Enrolling is as Easy as 1, 2, 3.

1. APPLY: Online
   - Go to www.venturacollege.edu/apply
   Or complete the Application for Admission on page 73 of this schedule.

2. GET COUNSELING
   Sign-up for and attend a one-day New Student Orientation, Assessment & Counseling session. See “Matriculation for New Students” on page 3.

3. REGISTER FOR CLASSES
   You are now eligible for priority registration. Register:
   - By webSTAR
     www.venturacollege.edu/register
   - In-person at the Admissions & Records Office or at the East Campus. See Registration Calendar for dates.

Reasonable accommodation in the assessment process, including alternate formats, is available upon request, for students with disabilities. Prior arrangements must be made. Call (805) 654-6300 or (805) 654-6448 for more information.

¡NUEVOS ESTUDIANTES!

Inscribirse en el Colegio de Ventura es tan fácil como contar uno, dos, tres.

1. SOLICITAR: por el Internet:
   www.venturacollege.edu/apply
   O llene la solicitud en la página 97.

2. RECIBA ASESORAMIENTO
   Inscríbase y asista a un día de orientación, evaluación y asesoramiento para nuevos estudiantes. Ver la página 88. Llame al número 654-6484 para asistencia.

3. INSCRIBASE EN SUS CLASES
   - Por webSTAR
     www.venturacollege.edu/register
   - En persona en la Oficina de Admisiones o en el Campus Sede Este. Llame al número 654-6484 para asistencia.

Cuando termine los pasos uno y dos, usted será elegible para registrarse con prioridad. Las acomodaciones razonables para el proceso de evaluación incluirá materiales de formatos alternativos que están disponibles para los estudiantes con discapacidades si los solicitan. Hacer una cita con el especialista alternativo (805) 654-6300.

The schedule is available in alternate formats upon request. Please call the Educational Assistance Center at (805) 654-6300.

Ventura College Spring 2008 Schedule
IN-PERSON REGISTRATION HOURS

November 13 - January 3
Monday - Thursday
9:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Friday
9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

January 7 - January 18
Monday - Thursday
9:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

REGISTRATION

New Students
Registration starts December 3.
Applies if you have never attended Ventura College. Apply by mail, in-person or online. Attend "Assessment, Orientation & Counseling." Register online or in-person.

Continuing Students
Registration starts November 13.
Applies if you have attended Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College within the past two semesters. Look up your priority registration appointment online at www.venturacollege.edu/webSTAR.
Register online or in-person on or after your appointment date.

Returning Students
Registration starts December 3.
Applies if you last attended Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College more than two semesters ago. Call the Admissions Office at (805) 654-6457 to update your student information and get your registration appointment. Register online or in-person.

Special Admissions Students
K-8 grades: Register starting January 7.
K-8 students must get instructor’s signature or an add slip.
9th-12th grades: Registration starts December 11.
Special Admissions students must apply and register in-person. There is no online registration. Completed special admissions packet required at time of registration.

webSTAR REGISTRATION

Register online with webSTAR:
www.venturacollege.edu/register
Computers are available for students’ use at the "BEACH" in the LRC. Registration appointment for early registration is required.

REGISTRATION CALENDAR

JANUARY 7 - MAY 14, 2008

After November 1...Continuing students’ appointments available online.

November 5............EOPS, EAC, CalWORKs student priority registration online or in-person.
EAC students contact the EAC Office for an early online registration authorization.

November 13............Continuing students register online. By appointment only.
December 3............Returning students register online. By appointment only.
December 3............New Matriculated students register online. By appointment only. You must have completed orientation, assessment and counseling by Nov. 17.
December 10.........All students may register online, no appointment necessary.
December 11............High School Special Admission students register in-person (9th-12th grades).
See in-person registration hours.

January 2.............Walk-in registration at the Admissions & Records Office. See in-person hours. Online registration is ongoing.
January 6.............Last day to be placed on a waitlist for a closed class.

January 7...........First Day of Instruction.
January 7............Special Admission K-8 grade students may register in-person at the Admissions Office. See in-person registration hours. Instructor approval required.

January 12.............First Day of Instruction for Saturday classes.
January 7-18.........Late registration and program adjustment online or in-person. Classes may be added in-person through 1/18/07 and online through 1/20/07.
January 18.........Last day to drop with full refund or credit (All Students/Full Semester classes only).

January 21..........Holiday. No classes in session.
February 1..........Last day to drop a full semester class without a "W" on transcript.
February 1..........Last day to drop a full semester length class for a 50% refund of nonresident tuition.
February 8..........Last day to request or revoke the Credit/No Credit grading option.
February 15-18....Holiday. No classes in session.
March 14............Self-assigned instructional flex day. No classes in session.
March 17 - 23.....Spring Break. No classes in session.
March 28.............Deadline to apply for Spring graduation or Certificate of Achievement.
April 18.............Last day to drop a full semester length class with a “W”. Semester length classes cannot be dropped by student or instructor after this date.

May 8-14.........Final Exams.
May 14.............Graduation.

SHORT-TERM DEADLINE DATE

To find the deadlines for dropping a class, getting a refund, etc., go to www.venturacollege.edu/deadlines, and:
- Enter the CRN for your class and click the SEARCH button.
- Click on the underlined CRN number and scroll down to see the deadline dates.

As a general rule, deadline dates for all short-term classes are determined by the following formula:
- Refund deadline: 10% of class meeting.
- No “W” deadline: 30% of class meeting.
- Credit/no credit deadline: 30% of class meeting.
- Last day to drop: 75% of class meeting.

Ventura College Spring 2008 Schedule
Having an e-mail address on file allows you to:

- Receive messages from your instructor
- Receive notices from the College
- Automatically reset your PIN on webSTAR
- Use the WAITLIST option.

To register your e-mail address at VC, follow these easy steps:

1. Log in: www.venturacollege.edu/webstar
2. Log into “webSTAR.”
3. Select “Personal Information” from the menu.
4. Select “Update e-mail Address”
5. Enter your address type (home, work, etc.) and then enter your e-mail address.
6. Double check the e-mail address to make sure it’s correct!

Contact the Admissions Office if you have questions at (805) 654-6457.

Supplemental Instruction (SI) Program

The Goals of SI are to:

- Improve student grades in targeted courses.
- Reduce the attrition rate within those courses.
- Increase the eventual graduation rates of students.
- Any student in a targeted course is urged to attend.
- “SI” (supplemental instruction) is identified in the NOTES of the Schedule of Classes.
# MATRICULATION FOR NEW STUDENTS

## Orientation, Assessment and Counseling

### New Students

New students are strongly encouraged to participate in assessment, orientation, and counseling sessions. All activities may be completed during the **full day guidance courses** (see schedule below), or they may be completed as separate activities. The current assessment schedule is located on the Ventura College website: [www.venturacollege.edu](http://www.venturacollege.edu) under "Assessment Calendar" on the Quick Links menu. A copy may also be obtained from the Counseling Office or from the Assessment Office. The schedule may also be obtained from the Counseling Office or from the Assessment Office. Students can receive .5 unit for completing the Full Day Guidance Course, and be eligible for priority registration if the Full Day Guidance Course is completed before the deadline noted in the Registration Calendar on page 1.

### Continuing Students

Continuing students and other students who only require testing, should refer to the testing schedule online at [www.venturacollege.edu](http://www.venturacollege.edu) or contact the assessment specialist at (805) 654-6402.

### Please Read Carefully

It is recommended that you complete an "Admission Application" before you attend the orientation, assessment or counseling sessions.

### Instructions

Please arrive 15 minutes early for assessment sessions. It is important to arrive on time for assessment sessions as all testing is done on a timed basis. See map on page 101 for location. There will be a lunch break following the assessment session during the Full Day Guidance Courses, so you may bring a sack lunch if you attend one of these full day sessions. If you are not able to attend one of the Full Day Guidance Courses, you can complete the orientation, assessment and counseling sessions separately. As mentioned, the current assessment schedule is located on the Ventura College website: [www.venturacollege.edu](http://www.venturacollege.edu) under "Assessment Calendar" on the Quick Links menu. A copy of the assessment schedule may also be obtained from the Counseling Office or from the Assessment Office. The schedule of additional orientation/counseling sessions is listed below.

### Ventura College Spring 2008 Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04/10/08</td>
<td>Thurs.</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>5:30pm – 7:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/15/08</td>
<td>Tues.</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>5:30pm – 7:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/24/08</td>
<td>Thurs.</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>5:30pm – 7:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/06/08</td>
<td>Tues.</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>5:30pm – 7:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/19/08</td>
<td>Thurs.</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>5:30pm – 7:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/08/08</td>
<td>Tues.</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>1:30pm – 3:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/10/08</td>
<td>Thurs.</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>1:30pm – 3:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/15/08</td>
<td>Tues.</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>1:30pm – 3:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/17/08</td>
<td>Thurs.</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>1:30pm – 3:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/21/08</td>
<td>Mon.</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>1:30pm – 3:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/23/08</td>
<td>Wed.</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>1:30pm – 3:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/25/08</td>
<td>Fri.</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>1:30pm – 3:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/28/08</td>
<td>Mon.</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>1:00pm – 3:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/30/08</td>
<td>Wed.</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>1:30pm – 3:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/01/08</td>
<td>Fri.</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>1:30pm – 3:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/04/08</td>
<td>Mon.</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>9:00am – 11:00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/05/08</td>
<td>Tues.</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>1:30pm – 3:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/06/08</td>
<td>Wed.</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>9:00am – 11:00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/07/08</td>
<td>Thurs.</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>1:30pm – 3:30pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional Orientation / Counseling Sessions ONLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10/27/07</td>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/03/07</td>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/17/07</td>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>Room UV-1</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/04/08</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/05/08</td>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/26/08</td>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/03/08</td>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/10/08</td>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/16/08</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/17/08</td>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/24/08</td>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/19/08</td>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/08/08</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### The Format for All Sessions:

- 8:30am: English Assessment
- 10:15am: Math Assessment
- 12:00: Orientation
- 1:00pm: Counseling

Assessment test scores ARE REQUIRED prior to participating in the orientation and counseling sessions.

If you would like to participate in an orientation and counseling session, but are unable to attend any of the sessions listed above, please call (805) 654-6402 or (805) 654-6448 for other options.
The Ventura College Promise covers the first-year enrollment fees at Ventura College for qualifying high school graduates, regardless of family income. This same promise is extended to students who have successfully completed their G.E.D. requirements, or who have completed the coursework for high school but have not yet passed their exit exam.

HOW DO I APPLY?

1. Complete the front side of the application for the VC Promise with your parents: Applications are available online at www.venturacollege.edu/vcpromise, or at the Ventura College Foundation Office, Financial Aid Office or Counseling Office.

2. Complete the FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) as early as possible to avoid any delays in the processing of your VC Promise application. FAFSA applications are available:
   - online at www.fafsa.ed.gov
   - OR
   - Pick up a paper application at the Ventura College Financial Aid Office (805-654-6369)
   - OR
   - Ask your high school counselor for an application.

3. Complete Step 2 on the back of the VC Promise application by making an appointment with a Ventura College counselor. Make your appointment early! Call 805-654-6448. Special workshops for the VC Promise may be available. Ask when you call.

4. Submit your completed VC Promise application to the Financial Aid Office. Please make sure that your application is complete and all of the required front and back signatures are signed.
www.venturacollege.edu

Use Quick Links to:

◆ Apply online
◆ Register online
◆ Search for classes online. Click on "Schedule of Classes"
◆ Check and pay your fees online. Click on "Fees"
◆ Check your registration appointment
◆ Access webSTAR

Visitor VC Online

webSTAR

Use webSTAR to:

◆ Apply online
◆ Register online
◆ Place yourself on a Waitlist for a closed class
◆ View or pay fees with Visa or Mastercard
◆ Set up a payment plan to pay fees in installments.
◆ Check grades
◆ Update contact information
◆ Print an official enrollment verification (for health insurers, etc.)
◆ Check your progress toward completing a degree or transfer requirements
### Distance Education Info

Internet and TV/Video courses are offered at Ventura College! Students with questions about how these courses work or what technology they need at home can refer to the Distance Learning web page [http://online.venturacollege.edu](http://online.venturacollege.edu) or contact Heather Untalan at huntalan@vccccd.edu or Antonio Huante at ahuante@vccccd.edu.

**REGISTRATION:** Registering for online courses is done either on-campus, in-person, or using webSTAR: [http://students.vccd.net](http://students.vccd.net)  

**ORIENTATION:** Most online courses hold an orientation on-campus; however, not all courses are accessed the same way on the same system. For a complete list of online courses with orientation and course requirement information go to the Distance Learning page at [http://online.venturacollege.edu](http://online.venturacollege.edu) and click on "Class Orientation Information."  

**LOGGING IN TO WebCT VISTA:** Many courses at Ventura College use the WebCT Vista program supported by the Blackboard Company. Log in to webSTAR and go to "Student Services," then click on WebCT Vista.  

**ACCESS CODES:** Access codes may be required for online courses. The code is included with the purchase of a new textbook from the College Bookstore. For used book purchases and books purchased new from another location, the codes must be purchased separately online; detailed instructions will be posted on the orientation page or at the time of the class.  

**IMPORTANT INFORMATION:** Internet and TV/Video courses are not self-paced. This means that assignments will be due throughout the semester and that deadlines will exist for assignments, discussions, exams, etc. Most Internet and TV/Video courses have meetings on campus for exams. Proctored exams may be scheduled if a student is unable to come to campus; however, this must be arranged with the instructor prior to the exam date. A proctored exam is one where an official party supervises an exam taken off campus.  

**TECH SUPPORT:**  
District help desk: (805) 652-7777  
Distance Learning at VC: (805) 654-6452  
(805) 654-6400 ext. 1267

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SECTION</th>
<th>STARTDATE</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AES V11</td>
<td>30021</td>
<td>Racial &amp; Ethnic Group Relations</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH V01</td>
<td>34796</td>
<td>Physical Anthropology</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH V01L</td>
<td>39359</td>
<td>Physical Anthropology Lab</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH V02</td>
<td>39404</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH V02</td>
<td>30843</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>1/28/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V01</td>
<td>30781</td>
<td>Art Appreciation</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AST V01</td>
<td>38239</td>
<td>Elementary Astronomy</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS V07</td>
<td>31349</td>
<td>Business Calculations: Excel</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V03</td>
<td>32108</td>
<td>Introduction to Accounting</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V07B</td>
<td>32585</td>
<td>Business Calculations: Excel</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V27A</td>
<td>36953</td>
<td>Beginning Medical Terminology</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V30</td>
<td>32721</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD V61</td>
<td>38287</td>
<td>Child, Family &amp; Community</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD V62</td>
<td>34319</td>
<td>Early Child Programs/Curricula</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ V01</td>
<td>38346</td>
<td>Intro to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON V01A</td>
<td>30901</td>
<td>Principles of Macro-Economics</td>
<td>3/10/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON V01A</td>
<td>30050</td>
<td>Principles of Micro-Economics</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON V01B</td>
<td>30937</td>
<td>Principles of Micro-Economics</td>
<td>3/10/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAC V19</td>
<td>32268</td>
<td>Learning Strategies and Tech.</td>
<td>2/11/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS V01L</td>
<td>30917</td>
<td>Assessment/Learning Skills Lab</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL V01A</td>
<td>31829</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL V01A</td>
<td>31351</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL V01A</td>
<td>31448</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL V01A</td>
<td>39420</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL V01A</td>
<td>31826</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL V01B</td>
<td>36677</td>
<td>Critical Thinking &amp; Composition</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL V01B</td>
<td>31348</td>
<td>Critical Thinking &amp; Composition</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL V01B</td>
<td>31954</td>
<td>Critical Thinking &amp; Composition</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL V35</td>
<td>32472</td>
<td>Multicultural American Lit</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL V35</td>
<td>32470</td>
<td>Multicultural American Lit</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESRM V03</td>
<td>32693</td>
<td>Environment &amp; Nat. Rescound Mgmt</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GW V01A</td>
<td>38336</td>
<td>Discovering the Right Career</td>
<td>3/10/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GW V01A</td>
<td>38375</td>
<td>Discovering the Right Career</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GW V02T</td>
<td>30030</td>
<td>Transfer Success</td>
<td>3/10/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GW V02T</td>
<td>31486</td>
<td>Transfer Success</td>
<td>1/14/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEV V39</td>
<td>37481</td>
<td>Health and Wellness</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HED V93</td>
<td>38144</td>
<td>Health and Wellness</td>
<td>3/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V07A</td>
<td>31845</td>
<td>United States History I</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V07B</td>
<td>32468</td>
<td>United States History I</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HED V23</td>
<td>30753</td>
<td>Child Growth &amp; Development</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM V15</td>
<td>30218</td>
<td>Tutorial Procedures &amp; Methods</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIB V01</td>
<td>31490</td>
<td>Using Library of 21st Century</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* MATH V01</td>
<td>38652</td>
<td>Elementary Algebra</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* MATH V01</td>
<td>32698</td>
<td>Elementary Algebra</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* MATH V03</td>
<td>38527</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* MATH V03</td>
<td>38654</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* MATH V04</td>
<td>30511</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH V10</td>
<td>38495</td>
<td>Prealgebra</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH V20</td>
<td>31546</td>
<td>Precalculus Mathematics</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH V44</td>
<td>32659</td>
<td>Elementary Statistics</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH V50</td>
<td>30034</td>
<td>Elementary Statistics</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* MATH V50</td>
<td>31333</td>
<td>Introduction to Computers</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MM V74A</td>
<td>30641</td>
<td>Adobe Photoshop I</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS V08</td>
<td>31497</td>
<td>Music Appreciation</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* PE V43</td>
<td>30475</td>
<td>Aerobic &amp; Strength Training</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* PE V100</td>
<td>31413</td>
<td>Personal Fitness Training</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* PHIL V01</td>
<td>34357</td>
<td>Intro to Philosophy</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC V01</td>
<td>36984</td>
<td>Concepts in Physical Science</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* POLS V01</td>
<td>33405</td>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* POLS V01</td>
<td>32690</td>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>3/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* POLS V02</td>
<td>32692</td>
<td>Comparative Government</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* POLS V03</td>
<td>30483</td>
<td>Intro to Political Science</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* POLS V12</td>
<td>31653</td>
<td>Environ &amp; Natural Rescound Mgmt</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* PSY V01</td>
<td>32098</td>
<td>Intro to Psychology</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* PSY V01</td>
<td>31898</td>
<td>Intro to Psychology</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* PSY V03</td>
<td>32479</td>
<td>Intro to Psychology</td>
<td>3/6/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* PSY V03</td>
<td>32774</td>
<td>Physiological Psychology</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* PSY V05</td>
<td>39361</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* PSY V15</td>
<td>32108</td>
<td>Intro to Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* PSY V29</td>
<td>32697</td>
<td>Intro Personality Psychology</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC V01</td>
<td>35631</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>1/29/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC V03</td>
<td>31481</td>
<td>Racial &amp; Ethnic Group Relations</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THA V01</td>
<td>30010</td>
<td>Theatre Arts Appreciation</td>
<td>1/7/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Ventura College Spring 2008 Schedule**

**Gw V01A  Discovering the Right Career**  
1 unit  
This course focuses on becoming aware of one’s interests, skills, and abilities through testing and other means of self-analysis. The student will study the job market and employment trends. Various research resources will be explored. The course will teach decision-making skills to assist the student in making appropriate career choices.

**CRN 38335**  
Orientation Meeting: Thursday, January 17  
Time: 5:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m.  
Location: Transfer and Career Center  
Class: 8-week class from 1/14/08 to 3/07/08.

**Gw V02T  Transfer Success**  
2 units  
This course is designed to provide students with information relevant to making a decision regarding major and college choice. Students will be exposed to the different segments of higher education. Admissions requirements, major preparation and general education coursework will be covered.

**CRN 31486**  
Orientation Meeting: Tuesday, January 15  
Time: 5:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m.  
Location: Transfer and Career Center  
Class: 8-week class from 1/14/08 to 3/07/08.

**INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**

**International Students Program**  
The International Student Office assists about 200 International students attending under an F-1 Visa (Student visa from countries around the world: Japan, Germany, Sweden, Hungary, Morocco, Kenya, South Korea, Indonesia, Taiwan, Brazil, Argentina, Ecuador, Sri Lanka and many more. The office assists students with admission, assessment, orientation, immigration matters, housing, academic advising and counseling for new and continuing students. International students under F-1 Visa must meet the following application deadlines: fall semester: June 15; spring semester: November 15; summer session: April 15. If you have any questions, please contact the International Students Office at (805) 654-6313.

**EAST CAMPUS AT SANTA PAULA**

**East Campus at Santa Paula**  
The East Campus offers an extensive English-as-a-Second Language (ESL) program as well as a wide variety of general education and vocational classes and programs at the Dean Drive location and at the local high schools. The vocational programs include computer office assistant, CNA training, medical assisting, phlebotomy, bookkeeping and child development. The general education courses meet graduation and transfer requirements for students who are working towards an associate's or bachelor's degree. The ESL classes help students whose first language is not English acquire the speaking, reading, and writing skills needed to function at work, in college, and in the community. The East Campus has a Learning Resource Center (LRC) that also serves as a branch of the Ventura College library. The East Campus LRC provides tutoring, supplemental instruction, and full library services to all Ventura College students. Computers are available with Internet access, software for word processing, and programs for assistance in English, writing, and math. The East Campus is located at 115 Dean Drive, Suite A, Santa Paula, (805) 525-7136. Bilingual (Spanish-English) staff are available to help students.

**ONLINE GUIDANCE WORKSHOPS**

**Guidance Workshops Designed to Assist a Student!**

**GW V01A  Discovering the Right Career**  
1 unit  
This course focuses on becoming aware of one’s interests, skills, and abilities through testing and other means of self-analysis. The student will study the job market and employment trends. Various research resources will be explored. The course will teach decision-making skills to assist the student in making appropriate career choices.

**CRN 38335**  
Orientation Meeting: Thursday, January 17  
Time: 5:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m.  
Location: Transfer and Career Center  
Class: 8-week class from 1/14/08 to 3/07/08.

**GW V02T  Transfer Success**  
2 units  
This course is designed to provide students with information relevant to making a decision regarding major and college choice. Students will be exposed to the different segments of higher education. Admissions requirements, major preparation and general education coursework will be covered.

**CRN 31486**  
Orientation Meeting: Tuesday, January 15  
Time: 5:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m.  
Location: Transfer and Career Center  
Class: 8-week class from 1/14/08 to 3/07/08.

**INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**

**International Students Program**  
The International Student Office assists about 200 International students attending under an F-1 Visa (Student visa from countries around the world: Japan, Germany, Sweden, Hungary, Morocco, Kenya, South Korea, Indonesia, Taiwan, Brazil, Argentina, Ecuador, Sri Lanka and many more. The office assists students with admission, assessment, orientation, immigration matters, housing, academic advising and counseling for new and continuing students. International students under F-1 Visa must meet the following application deadlines: fall semester: June 15; spring semester: November 15; summer session: April 15. If you have any questions, please contact the International Students Office at (805) 654-6313.
### HOW TO READ THE LIST OF CLASSES

**CRN #:** Applies to the 5-digit number assigned to each class.

**Course Title**

**Instructor’s Name**

**Meeting Time(s)**

**Meeting Day(s)**

**Location**

**Units**

**Recommended Preparation:**

Recommended preparation states the preparation suggested by the faculty to successfully complete a particular course. While encouraged to do so, students are not required to satisfy recommended preparation guidelines to enroll in a course.

**Suggested Reading:**

Students enrolled in any credit courses may be required to attend extra educational events.

**Schedule of Classes – Subject to Change:**

Ventura College has made every effort to ensure that the information provided in this schedule of classes is accurate. However, the provisions of this publication shall not be considered to be an irrevocable contract between the student and the college. The College reserves the right to make necessary changes due to unforeseen reasons. Such changes may be made without prior notice by the College administration.

**Conflict Resolution:**

If there is a conflict that cannot be resolved by the instructor, the student should contact the Counseling Office, the Transfer Center, or the ASSIST website: www.assist.org

**Recommended Books:**

Books listed may be purchased in the college bookstore or borrowed from Ventura College’s library.

**Recommended Equipment/Supplies:**

Some classes require students to purchase or provide materials and supplies for school projects.

**Collaborative Learning:**

A method of instruction committed to actively engaging students in their learning, using small groups, team and group projects, and providing opportunities for students to share common experiences and solve problems.

**Courses Open to Enrollment:**

Each course offered by the Ventura County Community College District and its colleges is open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets the prerequisites to the class or program, unless specifically exempted by statute.

**Educational Work Load:**

A student’s educational work load generally consists of 15 units of work per semester in order to make normal progress towards an AA/AS degree and/or transfer requirements. Students desiring to take an overload of more than 19.5 units (9 units in summer) must have a counselor’s approval.

**Restictions on Enrollment:**

Some course descriptions may contain restrictions such as “proof of negative TB clearance is required.”
SPRING CLASSES
Begin January 7 • Saturday Classes January 12

Agriculture
Faculty Contact: Bill Budke (805) 654-6400 ext. 2274

AG V03 Plant Biology 3.00 Units
CAN AG 8. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
31792 DE JESUS M 09:30am-11:50am TTh AA-8 3.00

AG V04 Soil and Water Science 3.00 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN AG 14.
32519 BUDKE WC 02:00pm-04:20pm TTh AA-8 3.00

AG V42B Landscape Plant ID & Uses II 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
31199 DOWNER AJ 06:00pm-08:50pm W AA-8 3.00
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: CRN 31199 HAS SIX SATURDAY LABS SCHEDULED FROM 8:30 AM TO 2:30 P.M. ON FEB. 2 & 23, MARCH 6 & 28, APRIL 12 & 26, 2008.

AG V54 Conservation Natural Resources 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as ESRM V14. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
31214 BUDKE WC 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh AA-8 3.00

American Ethnic Studies
Faculty Contact: Mayo de la Rocha (805) 654-6400 ext. 3123

AES V02B U.S. Hist: Native Americans II 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HIST V05B.
33017 EVANS JM 09:30am-10:20am MWF AA-8 3.00

AES V11 Racial & Ethnic Group Relations 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as SOC V03.
33151 CHEN AY Noon-01:20pm TTh G-211 3.00
33152 CHEN AY 07:00pm-09:50pm M MAC-202 3.00
30021 CHEN AY 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
Internet NOTE: CRN 30021 IS AN ONLINE COURSE. STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ORIENTATION ON THURSDAY, JANUARY 10 FROM 4:30 PM TO 6:00 PM IN MAC-202. CONTACT INSTRUCTOR AT ALCYCHEN@VCCCD.EDU FOR MORE INFORMATION.

AES V12 History of Jazz 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as MUS V07.
30996 HARDY BA 07:00pm-09:50pm T G-211 3.00

AES V20 Intro to Chicano Studies 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CHST V01.
33021 ROCHA J 08:30am-09:20am MWF TR-14 3.00
33023 ROCHA J 10:30am-11:50am TTh TR-12 3.00
33027 SAIZ BF 07:00pm-09:50pm W K-2 3.00

AES V21B The Heritage of Mexico II 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HIST V10B.
33144 DE LA ROCHA M 09:30am-10:20am MWF K-1 3.00

AES V22 U.S. History: Focus on Chicanos 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HIST V12.
33145 SANCHEZ TD 10:30am-11:20am MWF K-2 3.00

AES V24 Sociology of Chicano Community 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: AES V20 or CHST V01 or SOC V01. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CHST V24 and SOC V24.
31610 SERRANO GA 07:00pm-09:50pm T K-1 3.00

AES V40B U.S. Hist: African American II 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HIST V03B.
33149 WASHINGTON OV 09:00am-10:20am TTh G-211 3.00
NOTE: CRN 33149 IS TAUGHT USING COLLABORATIVE LEARNING.

AES V63 U.S. History: Asian Americans 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HIST V17.
30376 CHUNG EJ 07:00pm-09:50pm Th K-3 3.00

American Sign Language

SL V10A American Sign Language: Beg 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Field trips may be required.
39384 SLADEK DA 12:30pm-03:20pm M C-2 3.00
30406 BUKER F 05:30pm-08:20pm Th EC-22 3.00
NOTE: CRN 30406 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
30391 BUKER F 06:00pm-08:50pm Th MAC-202 3.00

SL V10B American Sign Language: Inter 3.00 Units
Preq: SL V10A or 2 years of high school ASL or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30445 SLADEK DA 03:00pm-06:20pm M C-2 3.00
30395 KASKUS D 07:00pm-09:50pm T J-1 3.00
31534 SLADEK DA 06:00pm-08:50pm W FHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 31534 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

Anatomy
Faculty Contact: Terry Pardee (805) 654-6400 ext. 1357

ANAT V01 General Human Anatomy 4.00 Units
Preq: BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V03. CAN BIOL 10. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
30488 PARDEE T 08:00am-11:20am M SCI-318 4.00
PARDEE T 11:30am-12:50pm MW SCI-219 4.00
30492 PARDEE T 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SCI-318 4.00
30489 PARDEE T 11:30am-12:50pm MW SCI-219 4.00
PARDEE T 08:30am-11:20am W SCI-318 4.00
31341 JOHNSON KA 05:30pm-08:50pm MW UV-1 4.00
31341 JOHNSON KA 10:30am-01:20pm F SCI-318 4.00
30908 JOHNSON KA 05:30pm-08:50pm MW UV-1 4.00
BELLENSON EY 02:30pm-05:20pm W SCI-318 4.00
30490 JOHNSON KA 05:30pm-08:50pm MW UV-1 4.00
30490 JOHNSON KA 07:00pm-09:50pm W SCI-318 4.00
BELLENSON EY 03:00pm-05:50pm W SCI-318 4.00
31008 JOHNSON KA 07:00pm-09:50pm M SCI-318 4.00
JOHNSON KA 05:30pm-08:50pm MW UV-1 4.00

Anatomy/Physiology

ANPH V01 Intro Human Anatomy/Physiology 5.00 Units
Preq: CHEM V10-V10L or CHEM V20-V20L or CHEM V30-V30L or 1 year of high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
31447 JESU KA 07:30am-10:20am M SCI-318 5.00
AND 10:30am-01:20pm F SCI-354 5.00
AND 01:30pm-04:20pm F SCI-318 5.00
NOTE: CRN 31447 NO LONGER MEETS PREREQUISITE FOR THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Ventura College Spring 2008 Schedule
ANTH V01L  Physical Anthro Lab
Looking for a way to fulfill your laboratory science requirement? ANTH V01L can now be taken in a classroom setting. Topics include: the scientific method, population genetics, variation in contemporary human populations, forensics, comparative vertebrate, anatomy, human osteology, primatology, and comparative human fossil morphology.

ANTH V01  Physical Anthropology 3.00 Units
CAN ANTH 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Field trips may be required.
30003 AIELLO PV 08:00am-09:20am MW AA-6 3.00
30151 AIELLO PV 09:30am-10:50am MW AA-6 3.00
30009 GREER JB 11:30am-12:50am MW AA-6 3.00
30007 LANGE CK 09:00am-10:20am TTh AA-6 3.00
30011 LANGE CK 10:30am-11:50am TTh AA-6 3.00
30008 LANGE CK Noon-01:20pm TTh AA-6 3.00
30012 AIELLO PV 07:00pm-09:50pm W AA-6 3.00
34796 RENGER RC 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 34796 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

ANTH V01L  Physical Anthropology Lab 1.00 Units
PREQ: ANTH V01 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30213 LANGE CK 11:30am-02:20pm M AA-6 1.00
30533 LANGE CK 02:30pm-05:20pm M AA-6 1.00
31606 LANGE CK 01:30pm-04:20pm W AA-6 1.00
39359 RENGER RC 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 1.00
NOTE: CRN 39359 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

ANTH V02  Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN ANTH 4. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30013 STAFF 09:30am-10:20am MW MAC-200 3.00
30016 FIUMERODO MT 11:30am-12:50pm MW MAC-200 3.00
30015 FIUMERODO MT 09:00am-10:20am TTh MAC-200 3.00
30294 FIUMERODO MT 10:30am-11:50am TTh MAC-200 3.00
30017 FIUMERODO MT Noon-01:20pm TTh MAC-200 3.00
39404 SUMNER S 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 39404 IS A HYBRID COURSE. PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.
30018 FIUMERODO MT 04:00pm-05:50pm T MAC-200 3.00
31814 MCCOWELL PV 07:00pm-08:50pm T MAC-200 3.00
30843 SUMNER S 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 30843 IS A 15 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/19/2008 TO 05/14/2008. THIS IS A HYBRID COURSE. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

ANTH V03  Archaeology & World Prehistory 3.00 Units
Recommended: ANTH V01 or ANTH V02. Field trips may be required. CAN ANTH 6. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30404 FIUMERODO MT 04:00pm-06:50pm W MAC-200 3.00

ANTH V90  Directed Studies in Anthropology 3.00 Units
PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units. 32449 FIUMERODO MT 9.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00

Architecture

ARCH V10  Intro to Architectural Design 2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
32467 FIUMERODO RJ 09:00am-09:50am TTh SCI-107 2.00
36013 CORMANNE CF 05:00pm-06:50pm MW SCI-107 2.00

ARCH V11  Blueprint Read: Arch/Construct 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V20 and DRFT V02B.
31904 STUART SR 05:30pm-06:50pm MW EC-33 3.00
NOTE: CRN 31904 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ARCH V12  Adv Blueprint Read: Com/Industry 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ARCH V11 or CT V20 or DRFT V02B or equivalent. Same as CT V12. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
30300 MANSFIELD CL 09:30am-09:50am MW AA-7 3.00

ARCH V15  Design and Model Construction 2.00 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times. Transfer credit: CSU; $20 materials fee required at registration.
30380 RABE P 04:00pm-05:50pm TTh S-37 2.00

ARCH V21  Architectural Graphics I 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $10 materials fee required at registration.
32509 FIUMERODO RJ 10:30am-10:20pm TTh SCI-107 3.00
35599 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SCI-109 3.00

ARCH V22  Architectural Graphics II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ARCH V21. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $10 materials fee required at registration.
32512 FIUMERODO RJ 10:30am-10:20pm TTh SCI-107 3.00
35591 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SCI-109 3.00

ARCH V23  Introduction to Autocad 2.00 Units
PREQ: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as DRFT V05A. ARCH V23/DRFT V05A may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. $15 materials fee required at registration.
32513 FIUMERODO RJ 10:30am-12:20pm MW SCI-106 2.00
32514 RABE P 06:00pm-08:50pm T SCI-106 2.00
32515 LEDUC T 06:00pm-08:50pm W SCI-106 2.00

ARCH V24  Advanced Operations of Autocad 2.00 Units
PREQ: ARCH V23 or DRFT V05A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $15 materials fee required at registration.
32517 LEDUC T 06:00pm-08:50pm T SCI-106 2.00

ARCH V25  Digital Tools for Architecture 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ARCH V23/DRFT V05A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $20 materials fee required at registration.
31207 DEITCH NA 04:00pm-05:50pm MW SCI-106 3.00
PLUS 1.00 HR/WK ARR TBA

ARCH V31  Architectural Practice I 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $10 materials fee required at registration.
35589 FIUMERODO RJ 01:00pm-03:50pm MW SCI-107 3.00
36330 DAVIS KL 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh SCI-107 3.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART V12B</td>
<td>Drawing &amp; Composition II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V12A</td>
<td>Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Fees will be required. $15 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V13A</td>
<td>Life Drawing I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V12B</td>
<td>Life Drawing II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V13C</td>
<td>Life Drawing III</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V16A</td>
<td>Beginning Oil Painting I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V16B</td>
<td>Beginning Oil Painting II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V19</td>
<td>Three-Dimensional Design</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V20A</td>
<td>Intermediate Oil Painting I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V20B</td>
<td>Intermediate Oil Painting II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V24</td>
<td>Collage and Assemblage</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V25A</td>
<td>Beginning Sculpture I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V25B</td>
<td>Beginning Sculpture II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V26A</td>
<td>Intermediate Sculpture I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V26B</td>
<td>Intermediate Sculpture II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V27</td>
<td>Metal Art Sculpture</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V28A</td>
<td>Graphic Communications I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V28B</td>
<td>Graphic Communications II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V28C</td>
<td>Graphic Communications III</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V32A</td>
<td>Ink Techniques I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V32B</td>
<td>Ink Techniques II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V34A</td>
<td>2D Mixed Media I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V34B</td>
<td>2D Mixed Media II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V36A</td>
<td>Head Painting I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V36B</td>
<td>Head Painting II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V37A</td>
<td>Watercolor Painting I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V37B</td>
<td>Watercolor Painting II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V38</td>
<td>Landscape Painting</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V39A</td>
<td>Intermediate Head Painting I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V39B</td>
<td>Intermediate Head Painting II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V40A</td>
<td>Intermediate Watercolor Painting</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $25 materials fee required at registration.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Fee Required</th>
<th>Field Trips Required</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Material Fee Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART V46B</td>
<td>Intermed Watercolor Painting II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>ART V46A; Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V41A</td>
<td>Relief Printmaking I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>ART V12A; Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 20. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td>33723</td>
<td>09:00am-12:00pm F</td>
<td>CRC-201</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V41B</td>
<td>Relief Printmaking II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>ART V41A; Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td>31662</td>
<td>10:30am-12:00pm Tth</td>
<td>CRC-203</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V42A</td>
<td>Intaglio Printmaking I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>ART V12A; Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V43A</td>
<td>Silkscreen Printmaking I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>ART V43A; Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td>33734</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm MW</td>
<td>CRC-203</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V43B</td>
<td>Silkscreen Printmaking II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>ART V43A; Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td>33737</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm MW</td>
<td>CRC-203</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V44A</td>
<td>Lithography I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>ART V12A; Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td>32429</td>
<td>10:30am-12:00pm Tth</td>
<td>CRC-203</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V44B</td>
<td>Lithography II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>ART V44A; Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td>32433</td>
<td>10:30am-12:00pm Tth</td>
<td>CRC-203</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V45A</td>
<td>Inter Silkscreen Printmaking I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>ART V43B; Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td>33744</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm MW</td>
<td>CRC-203</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V45B</td>
<td>Inter Silkscreen Printmaking II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>ART V45A; Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td>33748</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm MW</td>
<td>CRC-203</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V46A</td>
<td>Beginning Acrylic Painting I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>ART V12A; Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td>33749</td>
<td>10:30am-12:00pm MW</td>
<td>SAB-1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V46B</td>
<td>Beginning Acrylic Painting II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>ART V46A; Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td>33750</td>
<td>01:30pm-04:20pm MW</td>
<td>SAB-1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V47A</td>
<td>Intermed Acrylic Painting I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>ART V46B; Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td>33753</td>
<td>01:30pm-04:20pm MW</td>
<td>SAB-1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V47B</td>
<td>Intermed Acrylic Painting II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>ART V47A; Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td>33754</td>
<td>01:30pm-04:20pm MW</td>
<td>SAB-1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V48</td>
<td>Introduction to Printmaking</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>ART V12A; Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $30 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td>33756</td>
<td>10:30pm-09:50pm MW</td>
<td>SAB-1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V51A</td>
<td>Beginning Ceramics I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>PREQ: ART V46B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN ART 6. $20 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td>33758</td>
<td>11:30am-02:30pm MW</td>
<td>SAB-1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V51B</td>
<td>Beginning Ceramics II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>PREQ: ART V51A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN ART 6. $20 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td>33760</td>
<td>03:00pm-05:50pm MW</td>
<td>SAB-3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V52A</td>
<td>Ceramic Design I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>PREQ: ART V51B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td>33762</td>
<td>10:30am-02:30pm MW</td>
<td>SAB-1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V52B</td>
<td>Ceramic Design II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>PREQ: ART V52A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td>33764</td>
<td>02:30pm-05:20pm MW</td>
<td>SAB-3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V55A</td>
<td>Ceramic Decorating I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>PREQ: ART V51A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td>33766</td>
<td>06:30pm-09:20pm MW</td>
<td>SAB-3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V55B</td>
<td>Ceramic Decorating II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>PREQ: ART V55A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $20 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td>33801</td>
<td>06:30pm-09:20pm MW</td>
<td>SAB-3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V71</td>
<td>Computer Graphics &amp; Design I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>PREQ: ART V11A and ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Credit limitations - see counselor. $20 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td>33805</td>
<td>07:30am-10:20am Tth</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V72</td>
<td>Computer Graphics &amp; Design II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>PREQ: ART V71 or equivalent skills. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Credit limitations - see counselor. $20 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td>33806</td>
<td>10:30am-01:20pm Tth</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ventura College Spring 2008 Schedule
### Astronomy

**Faculty Contact:** Steve Quon (805) 654-6400 ext. 1240

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AST V74A</td>
<td>Digital Painting I</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AST V74B</td>
<td>Digital Painting II</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AST V90</td>
<td>Directed Studies in Art</td>
<td>1.00-3.00 Units</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34408</td>
<td>MOSKOWITZ R</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>10:30-11:20am</td>
<td>SCI-313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34407</td>
<td>MOSKOWITZ R</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>07:00-08:20am</td>
<td>SCI-313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34410</td>
<td>MOSKOWITZ R</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>07:00-08:20am</td>
<td>SCI-313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34411</td>
<td>MOSKOWITZ R</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>07:00-08:20am</td>
<td>SCI-313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34412</td>
<td>MOSKOWITZ R</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>07:00-08:20am</td>
<td>SCI-313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34413</td>
<td>MOSKOWITZ R</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>07:00-08:20am</td>
<td>SCI-313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34415</td>
<td>MOSKOWITZ R</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>07:00-08:20am</td>
<td>SCI-313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34414</td>
<td>MOSKOWITZ R</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>07:00-08:20am</td>
<td>SCI-313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34410</td>
<td>MOSKOWITZ R</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>07:00-08:20am</td>
<td>SCI-313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34411</td>
<td>MOSKOWITZ R</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>07:00-08:20am</td>
<td>SCI-313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34423</td>
<td>MOSKOWITZ R</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>07:00-08:20am</td>
<td>SCI-313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34424</td>
<td>MOSKOWITZ R</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>07:00-08:20am</td>
<td>SCI-313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34425</td>
<td>MOSKOWITZ R</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>07:00-08:20am</td>
<td>SCI-313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34426</td>
<td>MOSKOWITZ R</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>07:00-08:20am</td>
<td>SCI-313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34427</td>
<td>MOSKOWITZ R</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>07:00-08:20am</td>
<td>SCI-313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34428</td>
<td>MOSKOWITZ R</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>07:00-08:20am</td>
<td>SCI-313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34429</td>
<td>MOSKOWITZ R</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>07:00-08:20am</td>
<td>SCI-313</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Auto

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO V16</td>
<td>Auto Emissions Control Systems</td>
<td>2.00 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO V17</td>
<td>Automotive Driveability</td>
<td>2.00 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO V18</td>
<td>Automotive Heating/AC</td>
<td>1.00 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO V22</td>
<td>Auto Transmission &amp; Drive Line</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO V28</td>
<td>Automotive Suspension Systems</td>
<td>2.00 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO V28A</td>
<td>Automotive Suspensions Lab</td>
<td>1.00 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO V28B</td>
<td>Automotive Alignment Lab</td>
<td>1.00 Units</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.**
BIOL V01 | Principles of Biology | 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

- **ALGERS K** 11:30am-12:50pm MW UV-1 3.00
- **ALGERS K** 01:00pm-02:20pm MW SCI-313 3.00
- **ALGERS K** Noon-01:20pm UV-1 3.00
- **HARWOOD RH** 05:30pm-06:50pm UV-2 3.00
- **HARWOOD RH** 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh UV-2 3.00
- **THEIMAN WJ** 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 30455 IS OFFERED THROUGH THE INTERNET; STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU.

BIOL V01L | Principles of Biology Lab | 1.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

- **ALGERS K** 08:30am-11:20am M SCI-315 1.00
- **DE JESUS M** 02:30pm-05:20pm M SCI-315 1.00
- **ALGERS K** 08:30am-11:20am T SCI-315 1.00
- **SWIG BA** 02:00pm-04:50pm T SCI-315 1.00
- **ALGERS K** 08:30am-11:20am Th SCI-315 1.00
- **HARWOOD RH** 07:00pm-09:50pm M SCI-315 1.00
- **HARWOOD RH** 07:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-315 1.00
- **HARWOOD RH** 07:00pm-09:50pm W SCI-315 1.00
- **HARWOOD RH** 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SCI-315 1.00

BIOL V04 | Cell & Molecular Biology | 5.00 Units
PREQ: CHEM V01A-V01AL with grades of C or better. Recommended PREQ: BIOL V03; CHEM V01B-V01BL; MATH V21A or MATH V46A; and MATH V44. Field trips may be required. Formerly BIOL V20A. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN BIOL 2 or BIOL SEQ A (with BIOL V03).

- **DE JESUS M** 01:00pm-02:20pm MW SCI-222 5.00
- **AND** 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SCI-316

BIOL V10 | Intro to Environmental Issues | 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Required as ESRM V01. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

- **DIAZ DE LEON EF** Noon-01:20pm TTh AA-8 3.00

BIOL V12 | Principles of Human Biology | 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: high school biology and high school chemistry. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

- **HAINES R** 09:00am-10:20am MW SCI-119 3.00

BIOL V14 | Field Biology | 3.00 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

- **ALGERS K** 08:30am-10:20am F AA-6 3.00

BIOL V31 | Methods: Biotech & Molecular Biol | 4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: BIOL V30 or concurrent enrollment; CHEM V20-V20L or high school chemistry with grades of C or better; and MICR V01. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

- **PARDEE T** 06:00pm-09:50pm MW SCI-316 4.00

BIOL V90 | Directed Studies in Biology | 1.00-5.00 Units
PREQ: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

- **STAFF** 3.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00

BUS V01A | Financial Accounting | 4.00 Units
PREQ: BUS V03 or 1 year of high school bookkeeping with grade of C or better. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN BUS 2 or CAN BUS SEQ A (with BUS V01B). $5 materials fee required at registration.

- **CARRIGER JN** 08:30am-09:20am MW UV-1 4.00
- **AND** 12:30pm-02:20pm MW U-2
- **AND** 09:30am-11:20am MW U-2
- **BELLM RM** 07:00pm-09:50pm T U-1 4.00
- **AND** 07:00pm-09:50pm Th U-1

BUS V01B | Managerial Accounting | 4.00 Units
PREQ: BUS V01A with grade of C or better. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN BUS 4 or CAN BUS SEQ A (with BUS V01A). $5 materials fee required at registration.

- **CARRIGER JN** 07:30am-10:20am Th U-2 4.00
- **BELLM/CARRIGER** 07:00pm-09:50pm MW U-1 4.00

BUS V02 | Income Tax Fundamentals | 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

- **HILLMAN LG** 07:00pm-09:50pm TR-5 3.00
BUS V03 Introduction to Accounting 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: BUS V06 or fundamental basic math skills needed to solve business related math problems. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $5 materials fee required at registration.
30078 PALAFAX J 07:30am-09:50am TTh TR-5 3.00
31382 ENGLAND ME 08:00am-10:20am TTh U-1 3.00
31397 CARRIGER JN 10:30am-12:50pm TTh U-2 3.00
31487 PALAFAX J 06:30pm-08:50pm TTh U-2 3.00
32171 RUBENSTEIN UJ 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

BUS V07A Business Calculations: Calculator 2.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU. Required Prep: MATH V09.
32186 PALAFAX J 10:30am-11:50am TTh U-4 3.00
39373 SWEENEY GM 06:00pm-08:50pm M SPHS 3.00

BUS V07B Business Calculations: Excel 2.50 Units
Required Prep: BUS V07A or equivalent skills. Fees will be required. Same as BUS V07. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. $5 materials fee required at registration.
38023 CHAUVIN M 5.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4 2.50
33169 BIDLINGMAIER JR 5.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4 2.50
32585 KINGHORN SC 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 2.50

BUS V08 Computerized Accounting 3.00 Units
PreReq: BUS V01A or BUS V03. Transfer credit: CSU. Recommended Prep: BUS V01A or BUS V03. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
31871 CARRIGER JN 11:30am-12:20pm MW T-1 3.00
30956 STAFF 06:30pm-08:50pm TTh EC-21 3.00

BUS V09 Business Mathematics 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: BUS V06 or fundamental basic math skills needed to solve business related math problems. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $5 materials fee required at registration.
32648 CHAUVIN M 5.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4 2.50

BUS V11 Beginning Keyboarding 1.00-3.00 Units
May be taken for a maximum of 3 times not to exceed 3 units. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
31987 PALAFAX J 2.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 1.00
31999 PALAFAX J 4.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 2.00
32052 PALAFAX J 6.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 3.00
32042 PALAFAX J 4.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 1.00

BUS V12 Intermediate Keyboarding 1.00-3.00 Units
PreReq: BUS V11 with grade of C or better. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times not to exceed 3 units.
36145 PALAFAX J 2.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 1.00
36146 PALAFAX J 4.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 2.00
36149 PALAFAX J 6.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 3.00
36146 PALAFAX J 4.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 1.00

BUS V23 Basic Phlebotomy 2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
31873 SHINN K 12:30pm-04:20pm Th EC-20 2.00
AND 12:30pm-04:20pm F EC-18 2.00

BUS V24 Advanced Phlebotomy 2.00 Units
PreReq: BUS V23 or 1040 hours or more of on-the-job phlebotomy experience. Field trips may be required.
31875 SHINN K 12:30pm-04:20pm Th EC-20 2.00
AND 12:30pm-04:20pm F EC-18 2.00

BUS V27A Beginning Medical Terminology 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
31873 GREEBY CM 10:30am-11:50am MW CRC-102 3.00
36953 COLTRIN C 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

BUS V27B Advanced Medical Terminology 3.00 Units
PreReq: BUS V27A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
31876 GREEBY CM 10:30am-11:50am TTh TR-7 3.00

BUS V29 Medical Insurance 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: BUS V11 or typing 30 wpm.
31974 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm W U-4 3.00

BUS V30 Introduction to Business 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
32217 STAUFFER JD 08:30am-09:20am MWF U-1 3.00
32225 JEFFREYS IA 11:30am-12:20pm MWF U-3 3.00
32226 STAUFFER JD 09:00am-10:20am TTh TR-6 3.00
32228 FALLETT FF 07:00pm-09:50pm T TR-8 3.00
32721 KINGHORN S 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

BUS V31 Organization and Management 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as SUP V94.
32681 FALLETT FF 07:00pm-09:50pm M TR-6 3.00

BUS V32 Human Resource Management 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Field trips may be required. Same as SUP V93.
32691 FALLETT FF 07:00pm-09:50pm M TR-6 3.00

Office Technology Day Lab Hours:
Mon., Tues., Wed., Thurs.…..8:30am-2:30pm
Friday .................................................................9:00am-12:50pm

Night Lab Hours:
Tues., Wed., Thurs. ………….5:30pm-9:20pm
BUS V33 Business Law 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: sophomore standing. Transfer credit: CSU, UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN BUS 8.
32211 SCHNEIDER E 11:30am-12:20pm MWV U-2 3.00
32213 SPENCER JL 07:00pm-09:50pm W SCI-222 3.00
31422 SPENCER JL 09:00am-11:50am S SCI-222 3.00
NOTE: CRN 31422 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/12/2008 TO 05/14/2008.

BUS V34 Management Decision Making 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU.
32625 EWENS M 07:00pm-09:50pm W TR-6 3.00

BUS V38 Small Business Management 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as VD V38.
30497 STAUFAKER JD 09:00am-11:50am TR-4 TV 3.00
NOTE: CRN 30497 THIS IS A TV CLASS. A MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 10, ROOM U-3, 6:00PM TO 9:50PM; TAPES AVAILABLE FOR PURCHASE THROUGH THE VC BOOKSTORE.

BUS V43 International Business 3.00 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU, UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as VD V38.
32693 STAUFAKER JD 10:30am-12:20pm TH TR-6 3.00

BUS V44 Business English 3.00 Units
Same as SUP V81. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
32651 JEFFREYS IA 10:00am-12:20pm MW U-3 3.00
32652 JEFFREYS IA 10:00am-11:50am TH U-3 3.00
32661 JEFFREYS IA 07:00pm-09:50pm T U-3 3.00

BUS V45 Business Communications 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL D01A. Transfer credit: CSU.
30307 JEFFREYS IA 09:30am-10:20am MW U-3 3.00
32651 JEFFREYS IA 09:00am-10:20am TH U-3 3.00
30650 BOLGER KD 06:00pm-08:50pm T U-4 3.00

BUS V80B Computer Train II: Bilingual 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 12 units.
38359 ROCHA A 12:30pm-02:20pm TTHF EC-24 3.00
NOTE: CRN 38359 THIS IS A BILINGUAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH) COMPUTER CLASS. FOR INFORMATION CALL (525)-7136. CLASS MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V80F Insurance Fundamentals 3.00 Units
32587 SPENCER JL 07:00am-09:50am T TR-12 3.00

BUS V94 Reception Skills 4.00 Units
35550 DE LA PENA KM 01:00pm-04:50pm MTWTh U-4 4.00
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR U-4 4.00
NOTE: CRN 35550 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/19/2008 TO 03/13/2008.

BUS V95 Business Internship I 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 12 units.
32635 ROCHA A 09:00am-10:20am MW T-3 3.00
NOTE: CRN 32635 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/07/2008 TO 03/07/2008. FOR INFORMATION CALL 525-7136. CLASS MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V97 Medical Assisting 14.00 Units
Field trips may be required.
32635 NEWCOMBA DA 08:00am-11:50am MTWTh DP-1 14.00
32635 DUNLOP KM 12:30pm-02:20pm MTWTh DP-1 14.00
NOTE: CRN 32635 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/07/2008 TO 04/08/2008. CURRENT CPR CARD NEEDED FOR INTERNSHIP.
39381 BARDON-DONELLY LE 08:00am-11:50am MTWTh EC-18 14.00
39381 DAVIS LA 12:30pm-02:20pm MTWTh EC-18 14.00
NOTE: CRN 39381 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/07/2008 TO 04/08/2008. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V99A Computer Office Assistant I 15.00 Units
Field trips may be required.
38363 CASTOR MG 08:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-21 15.00
AND 12:30pm-02:20pm MTWThF EC-21
NOTE: CRN 38363 FOR INFORMATION CALL 525-7136. CLASS MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V99B Computer Office Assistant II 7.50 Units
Recommended Prep: BUS V99A. Field trips may be required.
39035 CASTOR MG 08:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-21 7.50
AND 12:30pm-02:20pm MTWThF EC-21
NOTE: CRN 39035 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/07/2008 TO 03/07/2008. FOR INFORMATION CALL 525-7136. CLASS MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V99C Computer Office Assistant III 7.50 Units
Recommended Prep: BUS V99B. Field trips may be required.
39036 CASTOR MG 08:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-21 7.50
AND 12:30pm-02:20pm MTWThF EC-21
NOTE: CRN 39036 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/10/2008 TO 05/13/2008. FOR INFORMATION CALL 525-7136. CLASS MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

Ventura College Spring 2008 Schedule
BIS V44A and BIS V44B are open-entry courses that enable students to work at their own pace during regular lab hours. Qualified instructors are assigned to the lab and work with students on an individual basis. Orientation available in room T-4 on Monday, January 7 or Tuesday, January 8 at 9:00 am, 11:00 am or 1:00 pm. The last day to enroll in an open-entry course is March 10, 2008.

Office Technology Day Lab Hours:
Mon., Tues., Wed., Thurs......8:30am-2:30pm
Friday ..............................................9:00am-12:50pm

Night Lab Hours:
Tues., Wed., Thurs.............5:30pm-9:20pm

BIS V44A  Microsoft® Word I 2.00 Units
Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $5 materials fee required at registration.
33253 CHAUVIN M 4.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4 2.00
32723 BIDLINGMAIER JR 4.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4 2.00

BIS V44B  Microsoft® Word II 2.00 Units
PRED: BIS V44A. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $5 materials fee required in registration.
33254 CHAUVIN M 4.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4 2.00
33250 BIDLINGMAIER JR 4.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4 2.00

BIS V44B  Microsoft® Word II
NOTE: CRN 30319 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
NOTE: CRN 33131 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/20/2008 TO 03/12/2008. BRING TEXTBOOK TO FIRST CLASS.

BIS V47A  Microsoft® Access I 2.00 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. A $5 materials fee required at registration.
31057 CHAUVIN M 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4 2.00
30411 BIDLINGMAIER JR 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4 2.00

BIS V47A  Microsoft® Access I
NOTE: CRN 32017 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/26/2008 TO 04/28/2008. BRING TEXTBOOK TO FIRST CLASS.

BIS V47A  Microsoft® Access I
NOTE: CRN 33131 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/21/2008 TO 03/13/2008. BRING TEXTBOOK TO FIRST CLASS.

BIS V47B  Microsoft® Access II 2.00 Units
PRED: BIS V47A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. A $5 materials fee required at registration.
30158 CHAUVIN M 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4 2.00
31173 BIDLINGMAIER JR 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4 2.00

BIS V47B  Microsoft® Access II
NOTE: CRN 32207 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/07/2008 TO 04/23/2008. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
NOTE: CRN 33212 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/21/2008 TO 03/13/2008. BRING TEXTBOOK TO FIRST CLASS.

BIS V56A  Microsoft® Powerpoint I 1.00 Units
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
33131 VALENZUELA JA 05:30pm-09:20pm W T-5 1.00
NOTE: CRN 33131 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/20/2008 TO 03/12/2008. BRING TEXTBOOK TO FIRST CLASS.

BIS V56B  Microsoft® Powerpoint II 1.00 Units
Recommended Prep: BIS V56A. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
32917 VALENZUELA JA 05:30pm-09:20pm W T-1 1.00
NOTE: CRN 32917 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/26/2008 TO 04/16/2008. BRING TEXTBOOK TO FIRST CLASS.

BIS V70  Computer Fundamentals 2.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly BIS V70 & V79.
33138 CHAUVIN M 01:00pm-02:50pm M W T-3 2.00
30319 HABAL JJ 06:00pm-09:50pm T EC-24 2.00
NOTE: CRN 30319 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
33137 ESCOBAR BJ 08:30am-12:20pm S T-4 2.00
NOTE: CRN 33137 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/12/2008 TO 05/14/2008.

BIS V71A  Intro to Internet, Web, E-mail 1.00 Units
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
32565 ROCHA A 12:30pm-02:20pm MW EC-24 1.00
NOTE: CRN 32565 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 04/14/2008 TO 05/07/2008. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BIS V71B  Using the Web for Research 1.00 Units
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
32170 ESCOBAR BJ 05:30pm-09:20pm M T-5 1.00
NOTE: CRN 32170 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 04/07/2008 TO 04/28/2008. BRING TEXTBOOK TO FIRST CLASS.

BIS V71C  Creating a Web Page 1.00 Units
Recommended Prep: BIS V71B. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
33110 HUGHES DE 05:30pm-09:20pm T T-3 1.00
NOTE: CRN 33110 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/25/2008 TO 04/15/2008. BRING TEXTBOOK TO FIRST CLASS.

BIS V76A  Microsoft® Excel for Windows I 1.00 Units
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
39313 ROCHA A 08:00am-09:50am F EC-24 1.00
NOTE: CRN 39313 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/07/2008 TO 05/09/2008. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BIS V76B  Microsoft® Excel for Windows II 1.00 Units
PRED: BIS V76A or equivalent skills. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
39314 ROCHA A 08:00am-09:50am F EC-24 1.00
NOTE: CRN 39314 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/07/2008 TO 05/09/2008. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BIS V80D  is an open-entry course that enables students to work at their own pace during regular lab hours. Qualified instructors are assigned to the lab and work with students on an individual basis. Orientation available in room T-4 on Mon., January 7 or Tues., January 8 at 9:00 am, 11:00 am or 1:00 pm. The last day to enroll in an open-entry course is March 10, 2008.

Office Technology Day Lab Hours:
Mon., Tues., Wed., Thurs......8:30am-2:30pm
Friday ..............................................9:00am-12:50pm

Night Lab Hours:
Tues., Wed., Thurs.............5:30pm-9:20pm
CHEM V01A General Chemistry I 3.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II); and CHEM V20-V20L or high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN CHEM 2 (with CHEM V01AL).

CHEM V01AL General Chemistry I Lab 2.00 Units
PREQ: CHEM V01A or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN CHEM 2 (with CHEM V01AL).

CHEM V01B General Chemistry II 3.00 Units
PREQ: CHEM V01A with a grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN CHEM 4 (with CHEM V01BL).

CHEM V01BL General Chemistry II Lab 2.00 Units
PREQ: CHEM V01B or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN CHEM 4 (with CHEM V01BL).

CHEM V12A General Organic Chemistry 3.00 Units
PREQ: CHEM V12A with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

CHEM V12AL General Organic Chemistry II Lab 2.00 Units
PREQ: CHEM V12A with grade of C or better, and CHEM V12B with a grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

CHEM V20 Elementary Chemistry 4.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V11B or MATH V12B or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep: MATH V03. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN CHEM 6 (with CHEM V20L).

CHEM V20L Elementary Chemistry Lab 2.00 Units
PREQ: CHEM V20 or concurrent enrollment. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN CHEM 6 (with CHEM V20L).

CHEM V21 Intro to Organic & Biochemistry 3.00 Units
PREQ: CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V20-V20L or high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN CHEM 8 (with CHEM V21L).

CHEM V21L Organic & Biochemistry Lab 2.00 Units
PREQ: CHEM V21 with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN CHEM 8 (with CHEM V21L).

CHEM V30 Chemistry for Health Sciences 4.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V11B or MATH V30 or one year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

CHEM V30L Chemistry for Health Sciences Lab 1.00 Units
PREQ: CHEM V30 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

CHEM V90 Directed Studies in Chemistry 1.00-3.00 Units
PREQ: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN CHEM 6 (with CHEM V20).

CHST V01 Intro to Chicano Studies 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V20.

CHST V24 Sociology of Chicano Community 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: AES V20 or CHST V01 or SOC V01. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V24 and SOC V20.

Chicano Studies

Faculty Contact: Mayo de la Rocha (805) 654-6400 ext. 3123

Multimedia is back! Check out our classes on page 41.
Ventura College Spring 2008 Schedule

Child Development

Those students wanting to work in a licensed child development program must take the following CORE courses: HEC V23 Child, Growth & Development; CD V61 Child, Family, Community; CD V62 Early Childhood, Programs/Curriculum; plus three additional child development units.

CD V01 Careers in Childhood Education 1.00 Units Field trips may be required. 
30474 DOUGLAS RL 08:30am-12:20pm S CDC-38 1.00 NOTE: CRN 30474 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/02/2008 TO 03/01/2008. THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS (EN UNA MATERIA BILINGUE).

CD V09 Field Work: Child Development 1.00 Units 
COREQ: current negative TB test report; enrollment in one additional course in the discipline Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
30594 LUPTON GE 3.00 HRS/WK ARR CDC-38 1.00 NOTE: CRN 30594 ORIENTATION MEETING WILL BE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JANUARY 9, 2008, 7:00 PM TO 9:00 PM IN ROOM CDC-38.

CD V16 Behavior & Classroom Management 1.50 Units 
PREQ: CD V62 and HEC V23 with grades of C or better; current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required.
30105 LANSING-EIGENHUIS 04:00pm-06:50pm T CDC-38 1.50 NOTE: CRN 30105 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/25/2008 TO 05/13/2008

CD V17 Family & Parenting Involvement 1.50 Units 
PREQ: CD V62 and HEC V23 with grades of C or better; current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required.
34089 LANSING-EIGENHUIS 04:00pm-06:50pm T CDC-38 1.50 NOTE: CRN 34089 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/08/2008 TO 02/26/2008

CD V18 Special Needs Children 1.50 Units 
PREQ: CD V62 and HEC V23 with grades of C or better; current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required.
30085 STAFF 08:30pm-09:20pm T SPHS 1.50 NOTE: CRN 30085 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/08/2008 TO 02/26/2008

CD V19 Math & Science: Early Childhood 3.00 Units 
COREQ: current negative TB test report. Recommended Prep: CD V62. Field trips will be required. Formerly CD V12 & CD V15. Transfer credit: CSU.
30499 LUPTON GE 04:00pm-06:50pm Th CDC-38 3.00

CD V24 Child Nutrition, Health & Safety 3.00 Units 
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
34091 OSTER/CHANEY 04:00pm-06:50pm Th J-3 3.00
30915 BERRINGTON NA 02:00pm-03:20pm Th FHS 3.00 NOTE: CRN 30915 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.
34092 OSTER/CHANEY 07:00pm-09:50pm Th J-3 3.00

CD V28 Curriculum: Infants & Toddlers 3.00 Units 
PREQ: CD V62 and HEC V23 with grades of C or better; current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
30501 LUPTON GE 07:00pm-09:50pm T CDC-38 3.00

 Ventura College parenting classes give students opportunities to observe and learn about children of all ages including students’ own children. In some classes, you may participate with your own child, infant, toddler or preschoolee’s activities.

CD V30 The Process of Parenting .50 Units 
Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
39338 LUPTON GE 11:00am-12:20pm F CDC-38 .50 NOTE: CRN 39338 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/11/2008 TO 02/22/2008
30345 LUPTON GE 11:00am-12:20pm F CDC-38 .50 NOTE: CRN 30345 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/28/2008 TO 05/02/2008

CD V31 Parenting the Infant & Toddler .50 Units 
Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
38246 LUPTON GE 10:30am-11:50am F CDC-38 .50 NOTE: CRN 38246 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/11/2008 TO 02/22/2008. ADULT MAY BRING A CHILD UNDER THE AGE OF 3 TO THIS CLASS.
30090 LUPTON GE 10:30am-11:50am F CDC-38 .50 NOTE: CRN 30090 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/26/2008 TO 05/02/2008. ADULT MAY BRING A CHILD UNDER THE AGE OF 3 TO THIS CLASS.

CD V35 Small Business Management 3.00 Units 
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as BUS V38.
31328 STAUFFER JD 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TV 3.00 NOTE: CRN 31328 THIS IS A TV CLASS, A REQUIRED ORIENTATION MEETING: WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 10, ROOM U-3, FROM 6:00PM TO 9:50PM. TAPES AVAILABLE FOR PURCHASE THROUGH THE VC BOOKSTORE.

CD V61 Child, Family & Community 3.00 Units 
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
33158 BERRINGTON NA 08:30am-09:20am MWF CDC-38 3.00
33155 STAFF 09:00am-11:50am T CDC-38 3.00
30496 MORIEL-GUILLEN G 03:30pm-06:20pm T EC-20 3.00 NOTE: CRN 30496 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
38287 HAMMOND BB 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00 NOTE: CRN 38287 IS AN ONLINE COURSE CONDUCTED ENTIRELY VIA THE INTERNET. STUDENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AND COMPUTER RESOURCES. STUDENTS SHOULD HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS. MSWORD OR COMPATIBLE PROGRAM, KNOW HOW TO USE EMAIL, AND SEND ATTACHMENTS. STUDENTS ARE TO CONTACT INSTRUCTOR BY EMAIL BEFORE MONDAY, JAN. 7, 2008 AT BHAMMOND@VCCCD.EDU FOR ACCESS INFORMATION FOR THE COURSE WEBSITE.

CD V62 Early Child Programs/Curricula 3.00 Units 
PREQ: current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
39343 DOUGLAS RL 04:00pm-06:50pm M CDC-38 3.00
34138 LUPTON GE 09:00am-11:50am Th CDC-38 3.00
34139 LANSING-EIGENHUIS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00 NOTE: CRN 34139 WILL MEET FROM 3:00 A.M. TO 4:00 P.M. ON FOUR SATURDAYS: JANUARY 12, FEBRUARY 23, MARCH 29 AND MAY 10 IN ROOM CDC-38. THE REST OF THE COURSE WILL BE CONDUCTED ONLINE. STUDENTS MUST HAVE INTERNET ACCESS AND BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS. FIELD TRIPS ARE REQUIRED. BRING CURRENT NEGATIVE TB TEST REPORT TO FIRST CLASS MEETING ON JANUARY 12. EMAIL THE INSTRUCTOR AT JLEGENHUIS@YAHOO.COM TO RECEIVE A SYLLABUS AND ONLINE COURSE INSTRUCTIONS.

CD V64 Field Exper in Child Development 4.00 Units 
PREQ: 6 units from CD V11, V12, V13, V14, V15; current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
34320 LUPTON GE 07:00pm-08:50pm W CDC-38 4.00 PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

CD V69 Child Development Internship II 4.00 Units 
Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
36125 DOUGLAS RL 18.75 HRS/WK ARR CDC 4.00

Communications

See Journalism and/or Speech
### Computer Science
Faculty Contact: Dan Kumpf (805) 654-6400 ext. 1259

See MATH V50 Intro to Computer Literacy.

### Construction Technology
Faculty Contact: Casey Mansfield (805) 654-6366

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CT V12</td>
<td>Adv Blueprint Read: Com/Industry</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Recommended Prep: ARCH V11 or ARCH 20 or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V12.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT V20</td>
<td>Blueprint Read: Arch/Construct</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Same as ARCH V11 and ARCH 20. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Field trips may be required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT V30</td>
<td>Woodworking</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Fees will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU. $20 materials fee required at registration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT V58</td>
<td>International Residential Code</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Same as ARCH V58. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Field trips may be required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT V59</td>
<td>International Building Code</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V59.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT V60</td>
<td>Simp Engineer: Bldg Construct</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V60.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT V62</td>
<td>Structural Masonry Construct</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT V64</td>
<td>Build Const: Materials/Methods</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V64.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT V65</td>
<td>Structural Steel/Weld Construct</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Field trips may be required. Same as WEL V65. CT V65/WEL V65 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Criminal Justice
Faculty Contact: Ted Prell (805) 654-6400 ext. 1326

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ V01</td>
<td>Intro to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Field trips may be required. CAN AJ 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ V02</td>
<td>Concepts of Criminal Law</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Field trips will be required. CAN AJ 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ V03</td>
<td>Community Relations &amp; Diversity</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ V04</td>
<td>Legal Aspects of Evidence</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Recommended Prep: CJ V02 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. CAN AJ 6. Transfer credit: CSU.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ventura College Spring 2008 Schedule
CJ V05  Criminal Procedures  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required.  Transfer credit: CSU.
30780  GOFF RB  09:30am-10:20am MMF  CRC-101  3.00
38262  VUJE TA  07:00pm-09:50pm W  CRC-102  3.00

CJ V07  Patrol Procedures  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required.  Transfer credit: CSU.
31435  VUJE TA  09:00am-10:20am  TR-12  3.00

CJ V08  Criminal Investigation  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required.  CAN AJ 8.  Transfer credit: CSU.
30765  GOFF RB  10:30am-11:20am MMF  CRC-101  3.00

CJ V11  Aikido  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required.  CJ V11/PE V32 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.  Same as PE V32.  Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
30790  GOFF RB  07:00pm-09:50pm M  SGYM  1.50

CJ V12A  Defensive Tactics: Ju Jutsu  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required.  CJ V12A, V12B/PEV33, V34 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.  Same as PE V34.  Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
30778  GOFF RB  07:00pm-09:50pm M  SGYM  1.50

CJ V12B  Intermediate Ju Jutsu  1.50 Units
PREQ: CJ V12A or PE V33.  Field trips may be required.  CJ V12A, V12B/PE V33, V34 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.  Same as PE V34.  Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
30758  GOFF RB  07:00pm-09:50pm M  SGYM  1.50

CJ V14  Juvenile Law & Procedures  3.00 Units
Field trips will be required.  Transfer credit: CSU.
35328  BOGER D  10:30am-11:50am  TTh  U-1  3.00

CJ V18  Drug Investigation & Enforcement  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU.
30799  CAMARILLO RC  07:00pm-09:50pm T  CRC-102  3.00

CJ V25  Introduction to Corrections  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required.  Transfer credit: CSU.
31449  NICHOLSON DR  Noon-01:20pm  TTh  CRC-101  3.00

CJ V27  Intro to Probation & Parole  3.00 Units
Field trips will be required.  Transfer credit: CSU.
39502  MARTINEZ P  07:00pm-09:50pm  Th  CRC-101  3.00

CJ V28  Fundamentals of Criminology  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required.  Transfer credit: CSU.
30802  GOFF RB  10:30am-11:50am  TTh  CRC-101  3.00

CJ V30  Victimology  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required.  Transfer credit: CSU.
35331  BARRETT JE  07:00pm-09:50pm  W  CRC-101  3.00

CJ V60A  Breath Alcohol Testing  .50 Units
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.  Fees will be required.  $15 materials fee required at registration.
30825  FORT N  08:00am-10:50am Th  RESA-3  .50
AND  01:00pm-03:50pm Th  RESA-3  .50
AND  08:00am-10:50am F  RESA-3  .50
NOTE: CRN 30822 IS A 2 DAY CLASS FROM 08/21/2008 TO 08/22/2008.  THIS IS A 12 HOUR P.O.S.T. CERTIFIED COURSE AND MEETS AT THE RESERVE ACADEMY LOCATED AT THE CAMARILLO AIRPORT.

30856  FORT N  08:00am-10:50am Th  RESA-3  .50
AND  01:00pm-03:50pm Th  RESA-3  .50
AND  08:00am-10:50am F  RESA-3  .50
NOTE: CRN 30856 IS A 2 DAY CLASS FROM 09/01/2008 TO 09/02/2008.  THIS IS A 12 HOUR P.O.S.T. CERTIFIED COURSE AND MEETS AT THE RESERVE ACADEMY LOCATED AT THE CAMARILLO AIRPORT.

CJ V60B  CJ Employment Orientation  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required.  Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
31996  PRELL T0  Noon-01:20pm  TTh  CRC-102  3.00

CJ V70  Reserve Officer Training  12.00 Units
PREQ: student must be 18 years old, possess a valid driver’s license, and have no felony convictions; California Penal Code requires each applicant for admission to a basic course of training certified by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.) who is not sponsored by a local or other law enforcement agency, or who is not a peace officer employed by a state or local agency, department or district, to submit written certification from the Department of Justice that the applicant has no criminal history background which would disqualify him or her pursuant to this code, or the Welfare and Institutions Code, from owning, possessing, or having under his or her control a firearm.  Fees will be required.  Field trips will be required.  $50 materials fee required at registration.
39358  ELLIOTT DD  06:00pm-08:50pm  TTh  RESA-1  12.00
AND  08:00am-11:50am  $  RESA-1  .50
AND  01:00pm-04:50pm  $  RESA-1  .50
AND  2.25 HRS/WK ARR  RESA-1  .50
NOTE: CRN 39358 IS A 21 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/07/2008 TO 05/31/2008.  THIS IS A 21 WEEK P.O.S.T. CERTIFIED COURSE AND MEETS AT THE RESERVE ACADEMY LOCATED AT THE CAMARILLO AIRPORT.  WEAR PT GEAR TO THE FIRST CLASS MEETING.

CJ V80  POST Regular Basic Course  18.00 Units
PREQ: students must be 18 years old, possess a valid driver’s license, and have no felony convictions; California Penal Code requires each applicant for admission to a basic course of training certified by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.) who is not sponsored by a local or other law enforcement agency, or who is not a peace officer employed by a state or local agency, department or district, to submit written certification from the Department of Justice that the applicant has no criminal history background which would disqualify him or her pursuant to this code or the Welfare and Institutions Code, from owning, possessing, or having under his or her control a firearm; and medical certification required.  Field trips will be required.
30914  STAFF  08:00am-11:50am  MTWThF  SOA  18.00
AND  01:00pm-04:50pm  MTWThF  SOA  18.00

CJ V85  PC 832: Arrest/Search/Seizure  2.50 Units
Field trips may be required.  Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
30883  MULVILLE LM  06:00pm-09:50pm  M  CRC-101  2.50
NOTE: CRN 30883 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/07/2008 TO 03/01/2008.  THIS IS A 40 HOUR P.O.S.T. CERTIFIED COURSE.

CJ V86  PC 832: Firearms  .50 Units
PREQ: CJ V85 or concurrent enrollment: no felony convictions per California Penal Code. Fees will be required.  Field trips will be required.  Field trips required.  Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.  $65 materials fee required at registration.
30864  MULVILLE LM  24.00 HRS/WK ARR  RESA-1  .50
NOTE: CRN 30864 IS A 3 DAY CLASS FROM 02/22/2008 TO 02/24/2008.  STUDENT MUST COMPLETE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE CLEARANCE PRIOR TO FIRST CLASS MEETING.  CONTACT THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE DEPARTMENT AT 654-6470 FOR DOJ CLEARANCE FORMS.

CJ V90  Directed Studies in Criminal Justice  3.00 Units
PREQ: varies with topic.  Field trips may be required.  Transfer credit: CSU.  May be taken 4 times not to exceed 6 units.
30988  GOFF RB  09.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA  3.00
NOTE: CRN 30988 REQUIRES CONSULTATION WITH PROFESSOR GOFF IN CR-112 AND APPROVAL OF PROJECT PROPOSAL.
### Dance

**DANC V10 Modern Dance**  
1.50 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.  
30321 BUTTER C 07:00pm-08:20pm TTh AEC-DANCE 1.50  

**DANC V13 Tap Dance**  
1.50 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. DANC V13 & V18 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.  
31935 DIKES EJ 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh AEC-DANCE 1.50  

**DANC V14 Movement for the Theatre**  
1.50 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. credit limitations - see counselor. Same as THA V14. DANC V14/THA V14 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times. CAN DRAM 21.  
30986 MARZEC-CONTRERAS 05:30pm-06:50pm MW SGYM 1.50  
**NOTE:** CRN 30986 FOCUSES ON THEORY AND PRACTICE OF STAGE MOVEMENT, DEVELOPING THE BODY AS AN EXPRESSIONAL INSTRUMENT, ACQUIRING FLEXIBILITY, RELAXATION, FLUIDITY AND CREATIVE EXPRESSION.  

- **DANC V20 Jazz Dance**  
1.50 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.  
31942 CHIMA S 09:00am-10:20am TTh AEC-DANCE 1.50  
34619 CHIMA S 05:30pm-06:50pm MW AEC-DANCE 1.50  

- **DANC V30 Dance Performance**  
3.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.  
31945 MARZEC-CONTRERAS 07:00pm-08:50pm MW AEC-DANCE 3.00  
**PLUS** 3.00 HRS/WK ARR AEC-DANCE 3.00  

- **DANC V90 Directed Studies in Dance**  
2.00 Units  
**PREQ:** varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.  
35978 BUTTER C 6.00 HRS/WK ARR AEC-DANCE 2.00  

### Drafting

**DRFT V02B Blueprint Read: Arch/Construct**  
3.00 Units  
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V11 and CT V20. Field trips may be required.  
32135 STUART SR 05:30pm-06:50pm MW EC-33 3.00  
**NOTE:** CRN 32135 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.  

**DRFT V03 Drafting Fundamentals**  
3.00 Units  
Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $10 materials fee required at registration.  
32576 FERNANDEZ RJ 08:00am-10:20am MW SCI-109 3.00  
32582 RABE P 01:30pm-03:50pm TTh SCI-109 3.00  
32584 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh SCI-109 3.00  

**DRFT V04 Measurements and Computations**  
3.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Same as MT V04.  
32139 LEWIS GR 08:00pm-08:50pm M APP-8 3.00  

**DRFT V05A Introduction to AutoCAD**  
2.00 Units  
**PREQ:** DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V23. DRFT V05A/ARCH V23 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. $15 materials fee required at registration.  
32588 FERNANDEZ RJ 10:30am-12:20pm MW SCI-106 2.00  
32589 RABE P 06:00pm-08:50pm T SCI-106 2.00  
32594 LEDUC T 06:00pm-08:50pm W SCI-106 2.00  

**DRFT V05B Advanced Operations of AutoCAD**  
2.00 Units  
**PREQ:** ARCH V23 or DRFT V05A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $15 materials fee required at registration.  
32602 LEDUC T 06:00pm-08:50pm Th SCI-106 2.00  

**DRFT V14A Technical Illustration I**  
3.00 Units  
**PREQ:** DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $10 materials fee required at registration.  
32614 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SCI-109 3.00  

**DRFT V18 Drafting Projects**  
3.00 Units  
**PREQ:** ARCH V23 or DRFT V05A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times. $10 materials fee required at registration.  
32617 RABE P 01:30pm-04:20pm Th SCI-109 3.00  
36958 RABE P 01:30pm-03:50pm TTh SCI-109 3.00  
36978 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh SCI-109 3.00  

**DRFT V41 Intro Industry Design Graphics**  
3.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.  
36977 FERNANDEZ RJ 08:00am-10:20am MW SCI-109 3.00  
36956 RABE P 01:30pm-03:50pm TTh SCI-109 3.00  
36979 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:20pm MW SCI-109 3.00  

**DRFT V42 Design & 3D Solid Modeling**  
3.00 Units  
Recommended Prep: ARCH V23 or DRFT V05A; and DRFT V41. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.  
36956 RABE P 01:30pm-03:50pm TTh SCI-109 3.00  
36979 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:20pm MW SCI-109 3.00  

**DRFT V43 Introduction to Solidworks**  
3.00 Units  
Recommended Prep: DRFT V42. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $10 materials fee required at registration.  
36957 RABE P 01:30pm-03:50pm TTh SCI-109 3.00  
**NOTE:** CRN 36957 CLASS USES SOLIDWORKS 2004 SOFTWARE.  
36981 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:20pm MW SCI-109 3.00  
**NOTE:** CRN 36981 CLASS USES SOLIDWORKS 2004 SOFTWARE.  

**DRFT V44 Rapid Design and Prototyping**  
3.00 Units  
Recommended Prep: DRFT V42 or DRFT V43. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $25 materials fee required at registration.  
38289 RABE P 06:00pm-08:50pm M SCI-106 3.00  
**PLUS** 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA  

**DRFT V50 Flexible Mfg Application: CAD/CAM**  
3.00 Units  
Recommended Prep: ARCH V23 or DRFT V05A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Fees will be required. Formerly MS V50. $12 materials fee required at registration.  
30330 RABE P 06:00pm-08:50pm M SCI-106 3.00  
**PLUS** 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA  

**DRFT V51 Introduction to 3D Studio Max**  
2.00 Units  
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. $15 materials fee required at registration.  
31034 STAFF 04:00pm-07:50pm F SCI-106 2.00  

---

**Faculty Contact:** Cathy Butter (805) 654-6400 ext. 2801
Economics

Faculty Contact: Ara Khanjian (805) 654-6400 ext. 1213

EAC V21 Weight Train/Condition: Adaptive 1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU,UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
33955 GLASER W 01:30pm-02:50pm MVW AEC-FITC 1.50

EAC V25 Introduction to Dance: Adaptive 1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU,UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31928 CONN EV 10:30am-11:50am TTh AEC-DANCE 1.50

EAC V26 Indiv & Team Sports: Adaptive 1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU,UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
36973 MIRCETIC N 10:30am-11:50am MVW LGYM 1.50
32477 MIRCETIC N 09:00am-10:20am TTh LGYM 1.50

EAC V28 Multicultural Dance: Adaptive 1.50 Units
May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
32499 CONN EV 10:30am-11:50am TTh AEC-DANCE 1.50

EAC V32 Job-Seeking Strategies 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
30338 STAFF 5.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.50

NOTE: CRN 30339 is an 8 week class from 03/03/2008 to 05/02/2008

Assistive Computer Technology

ACT classes are designed for students with disabilities

ACT V02 ACT Keyboarding Skills 1.00-1.50 Units
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
30197 STAFF 10:00am-11:20am MVW LRC-G 1.50
39376 COURTO LM 10:30am-11:20am TTh LRC-G 1.00

ACT V03 ACT Access to Computers 1.50 Units
May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Formerly ACT V03A. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
30087 STAFF 12:30pm-01:50pm MVW LRC-G 1.50

ACT V05 ACT Internet Skills 1.50 Units
Not applicable for degree credit. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
39371 STAFF 08:30am-09:50am MVW LRC-G 1.50

ACT V08 ACT Spelling Skills 1.50 Units
Formerly ACT V12. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31666 STAFF 01:00pm-02:20pm TTh LRC-G 1.50

ACT V25 ACT Writing Skills 1.50 Units
Formerly ACT V10. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31028 STAFF 09:00am-10:20am TTh LRC-G 1.50

Learning Skills

LS classes are designed for students with disabilities

LS V01A Assessment/Learning Skills Lab 0.50 Units
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
30917 ROVAI LA 5.40 HRS/WK ARR TBA 0.50

NOTE: CRN 30917 is a 5 week class from 01/22/2008 to 02/22/2008

30918 BARSCH J 5.40 HRS/WK ARR TBA 0.50

NOTE: CRN 30918 is a 5 week class from 01/22/2008 to 02/22/2008

33936 COLE C 5.40 HRS/WK ARR TBA 0.50

NOTE: CRN 33936 is a 5 week class from 01/22/2008 to 02/22/2008

33938 COLE C 5.40 HRS/WK ARR TBA 0.50

NOTE: CRN 33938 is a 5 week class from 01/22/2008 to 02/22/2008

33941 COLE C 5.40 HRS/WK ARR TBA 0.50

NOTE: CRN 33941 is a 5 week class from 01/22/2008 to 02/22/2008

33943 COLE C 5.40 HRS/WK ARR TBA 0.50

NOTE: CRN 33943 is a 5 week class from 01/22/2008 to 02/22/2008

33944 BARSCH JR 5.40 HRS/WK ARR TBA 0.50

NOTE: CRN 33944 is a 5 week class from 01/22/2008 to 02/22/2008
LS V02 Reading Comp/Problem Solving 3.00 Units
Recommended prep: sixth grade reading level
31642 STAFF 9:00am-10:20am TTh J-5 3.00

LS V03B Study Skills: Test Taking 1.00 Units
Not applicable for degree credit.
32627 STAFF 12:30pm-01:50pm MW J-6 1.00
PLU 25 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: CRN 32627 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/11/2008 TO 03/28/2008

LS V03C Study Skills: Research Paper 1.00 Units
Not applicable for degree credit.
32628 STAFF 12:30pm-01:50pm MW J-6 1.00
PLU 25 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: CRN 32628 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/31/2008 TO 05/03/2008

LS V07 LS: Fundamentals of Math 3.00 Units
Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
33913 DALTON TW 10:30am-11:20am MWF J-6 3.00
33912 DALTON TW 10:30am-11:50am TTh J-6 3.00
33911 COLE C 01:00pm-03:50pm T U-1 3.00
33914 BARSCH JR 06:00pm-08:50pm W LRC G 3.00

LS V08 Spelling Improvement 3.00 Units
Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
33735 DALTON TW 01:00pm-02:20pm TTh J-6 3.00

LS V09 Personal Development 3.00 Units
Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
32361 COLE C 12:30pm-01:50pm MW J-6 3.00

LS V10 Vocabulary Building 3.00 Units
Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
38448 DALTON TW 09:30am-10:20am MWF J-6 3.00

LS V14 Memory Power 3.00 Units
Not applicable for degree credit.
33915 DALTON TW 11:30am-12:20pm MWF J-6 3.00

LS V25 Improve Grammar/Writing Skills 3.00 Units
Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
30849 STAFF 08:30am-09:00am MW J-6 3.00
33740 DALTON TW 09:00am-10:20am TTh J-6 3.00
32483 BARSCH JR 06:00pm-08:50pm W LRC G 3.00

Emergency Medical Technology

EMT V01 Emergency Medical Technician 7.00 Units
PREQ: current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; age 18 by midterm; no visible tattoos or body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: state of California Emergency Services Authority through the Ventura County Emergency Medical Services Agency may deny certification to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Formerly EMT V01 & EMT V01L.
Student must have current CPR certification from American Heart Association (Health Care Provider) or American Red Cross (CPR for the Professional Rescuer). Any other course must contain 1 and 2 person CPR for the adult, child and infant and obstructed airway for the adult, child and infant, and must be approved by the EMS Agency (677-5270). Original card must be brought to the first night of class. Additional costs of up to $200 in medical exam costs (depending on medical insurance coverage) will be incurred as a mandatory means for the student to demonstrate freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases and general good health. National Registry fee of $44 will be paid to the EMS Agency if the student is to be certified in Ventura County. $7.50 materials fee required at registration.

32184 LAWSON S 06:00pm-09:20pm MW J-111 7.00
LAWSON S .50 HRS/WK ARR TBA
32193 BATEMAN K 06:00pm-09:20pm TTh J-111 7.00
BATEMAN K .50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

Engineering

Faculty Contact: Steve Quon (805) 654-6400 ext. 1240

ENGR V01 Introduction to Engineering 1.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. 33177 VENABLE PA 03:00pm-05:20pm T SCI-116 1.00
NOTE: CRN 33177 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/08/2008 TO 02/26/2008

ENGR V02 Engineering Graphics 2.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V05 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep: MATH V20, CAN ENGR 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. 33169 VENABLE PA 10:30am-11:50am TTh SCI-109 2.00
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

ENGR V12 Engineering Statics 3.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V21B or concurrent enrollment; and PHYS V04-V04L. CAN ENGR 8. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. 33171 WARREN GE 12:30pm-01:50pm MW SCI-352 3.00

ENGR V16 Electronic Circuits & Devices 3.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V21B and PHYS V05-V05L. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN ENGR 12 or CAN ENGR 6 (with ENGR V16L). 33207 BERTOLINO TR 09:30am-10:20am MW SCI-221 3.00

ENGR V16L Elec Circuits & Devices Lab 1.00 Units
PREQ: ENGR V16 or concurrent enrollment. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN ENGR 6 (with ENGR V16). 33209 BERTOLINO TR 02:00pm-04:50pm W SCI-114 1.00

English as a Second Language

ESL V01 Low-Beginning ESL 3.00-6.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units. 38420 HARRISON KS 08:00am-09:50am MTWTh EC-23 6.00
NOTE: CRN 38420 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.
38422 HARRISON KS 08:00am-09:50am MTWTh EC-23 3.00
NOTE: CRN 38422 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/03/2008 TO 05/09/2008. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
38425 MENDOZA E 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh EC-20 6.00
NOTE: CRN 38425 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
38426 MENDOZA E 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh EC-20 3.00
NOTE: CRN 38426 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/03/2008 TO 05/09/2008. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ESL V02 High-Beginning ESL 3.00-6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V01 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units. 38427 SCHROEDER PB 10:00am-11:50am MTWTh EC-20 6.00
NOTE: CRN 38427 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.
38429 SCHROEDER PB 10:00am-11:50am MTWTh EC-20 3.00
NOTE: CRN 38429 - 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/03/2008 TO 05/09/2008. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
38432 SOLARES C 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh EC-22 6.00
NOTE: CRN 38432 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
ESL V03  Low-Intermediate ESL  3.00-6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V02 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

38435 VALLE M  08:00am-09:50am MTWThF EC-22  6.00
NOTE: CRN 38435 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

38436 VALLE M  08:00am-09:50am MTWTh EC-22  3.00
NOTE: CRN 38436 - 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/03/08 TO 05/09/08. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

31112 BYRAMI M  06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh EC-19  6.00
NOTE: CRN 31112 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

ESL V04  High-Intermediate ESL  3.00-6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V03 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

32241 MILLS K  10:30am-12:20pm MTWThF MAC-205  6.00
NOTE: CRN 32241 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

32242 MILLS K  10:30am-12:20pm MTWThF MAC-205  3.00
NOTE: CRN 32242 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/03/08 TO 05/09/08. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

38441 WILLIAMS P  10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-22  6.00
NOTE: CRN 38441 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

38442 WILLIAMS P  10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-22  3.00
NOTE: CRN 38442 - 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/03/08 TO 05/09/08. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ESL V05  Low-Advanced ESL  3.00-6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V04 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

38451 SCHROEDER PB  08:00am-09:50am MTWTh EC-20  6.00
NOTE: CRN 38451 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

38453 SCHROEDER PB  08:00am-09:50am MTWTh EC-20  3.00
NOTE: CRN 38453 - 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/03/08 TO 05/09/08. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

31998 BOLTON B  06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh EC-23  6.00
NOTE: CRN 31998 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

32250 BOLTON B  06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh EC-23  3.00
NOTE: CRN 32250 - 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/03/08 TO 05/09/08. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ESL V06  High-Advanced ESL  3.00-6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V05 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

31809 ZELMAN N  08:30am-10:20am MTWThF MAC-205  6.00
NOTE: TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

31810 ZELMAN N  08:30am-10:20am MTWThF MAC-205  3.00
NOTE: CRN 31810 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/03/08 TO 05/09/08. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

32175 NAGELE T  10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-23  6.00
NOTE: CRN 32175 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

32176 NAGELE T  10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-23  3.00
NOTE: CRN 32176 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/03/08 TO 05/09/08. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ESL V33  Intermed Reading Comprehension  3.50 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V09A or ENGL V08B or ESL V34A or ESL V34B or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Same as ENGL V07. Not applicable for degree credit.

32008 LOE G  11:30am-01:20pm MTWTh EC-19  3.50
AND
11:30am-12:20pm TF EC-19
NOTE: CRN 32008 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 1-11-08.

DEMAND CLASSES

31996 STAFF  01:30pm-03:35pm MTWThF EC-19  3.50
NOTE: CRN 31996 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ESL V33 CLASSES HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

32076 STAFF  04:30pm-06:35pm MTWThF EC-19  3.50
NOTE: CRN 32076 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ESL V33 CLASSES HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

32010 STAFF  06:30pm-08:35pm MTWThF EC-19  3.50
NOTE: CRN 32010 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ESL V33 CLASSES HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

ESL V34A  Low-Begin Read Comprehension  3.50 Units
Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Same as ENGL V09A. Formerly ESL V34. Not applicable for degree credit.

30453 O'NEILL C  09:30am-10:20am MTWThF EC-19  3.50
AND
09:30am-10:20am MTWTh EC-19
NOTE: CRN 30453 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 1-11-08.

DEMAND CLASS

31900 LOE G  08:00am-09:50am MTWTh EC-19  3.50
AND
09:00am-09:50am MTWTh EC-19
NOTE: CRN 31900 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 1-11-08.

ESL V34B  High-Begin Read Comprehension  3.50 Units
Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ENGL V08B. Formerly ESL V34. Not applicable for degree credit.

31812 O'NEILL C  09:30am-10:20am MTWThF EC-19  3.50
AND
09:30am-10:20am MTWTh EC-19
NOTE: CRN 31812 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 1-11-08.

DEMAND CLASS

32044 LOE G  08:00am-09:50am MTWTh EC-19  3.50
AND
09:00am-09:50am MTWTh EC-19
NOTE: CRN 32044 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 1-11-08.

Basic English as a 2nd Language

BESL N100A  Low-Beg Limited English .00 Units
Field trips may be required. No credit awarded.

DEMAND CLASSES

38688 OTANI J  06:30pm-08:50pm MTWThF MAC-205 .00
NOTE: CRN 38688 - TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

37854 ZERMENO J  06:00pm-08:20pm MTWThF EC-19 .00
NOTE: CRN 37854 MEETS AT FILMORE HIGH SCHOOL. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

38689 BRAVERMAN A  06:30pm-08:50pm MTWThF EC-19 .00
NOTE: CRN 38689 MEETS AT THE OJAI VALLEY INN, 905 COUNTRY CLUB ROAD, OJAI. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.
Sequence of English Courses

2007-2008

Transfer Level for University

CSU & UC

ENGL V01A English Composition

ENGL V05 Reading for Critical Analysis

Degree Applicable AA/AS

ENGL V02 Fundamentals of English Composition

ENGL V06A Academic Reading

Non-Degree Applicable

ENGL V03 Basic English Composition

ENGL V07 ESL V33 Intermediate Reading Comprehension

ENGL V04A/B Writing Skills (Composition)

ENGL V08A/B ESL V34A/B Low/High Beginning Reading Comprehension

Recommended

Recommended

Recommended

Recommended

Sequence of English Courses

2007-2008

Transfer Level for University

CSU & UC

ENGL V01A English Composition

ENGL V05 Reading for Critical Analysis

Degree Applicable AA/AS

ENGL V02 Fundamentals of English Composition

ENGL V06A Academic Reading

Non-Degree Applicable

ENGL V03 Basic English Composition

ENGL V07 ESL V33 Intermediate Reading Comprehension

ENGL V04A/B Writing Skills (Composition)

ENGL V08A/B ESL V34A/B Low/High Beginning Reading Comprehension

Recommended

Recommended

Recommended

Recommended

English Courses Requiring a Prerequisite


If you have not completed the prerequisites for these courses at Ventura, Oxnard or Moorpark College, your registration will be blocked. If you have met the prerequisites at another college, transcripts must be reviewed prior to registration. Bring or send your transcripts to Guthrie Hall Assessment Center, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003.

English

ENGL V01A English Composition 5.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V02 with grade of C or better or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Field trips may be required. CAN ENGL 2 or CAN ENGL SEQ A [with ENGL V01B]. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

30874 LALL S 07:30am-08:20am MTW J-1 5.00

AND 07:30am-08:20am ThF LRC-B

39418 POPIEL JE 08:30am-09:20am MTWThF TR-2 5.00

31370 MADSEN AS 08:30am-09:20am MTW LRC-B 5.00

AND 08:30am-09:20am ThF J-1

31252 ARQUILEVICH GD 08:30am-09:20am MTW J-2 5.00

AND 08:30am-09:20am ThF LRC-D

31247 MADSEN AS 09:30am-10:20am MTW LRC-B 5.00

AND 09:30am-10:20am ThF J-1

31262 ARQUILEVICH GD 09:30am-10:20am MTW J-2 5.00

AND 09:30am-10:20am ThF LRC-D

31278 MADSEN AS 10:30am-11:20am MTW LRC-B 5.00

AND 10:30am-11:20am ThF J-1

39421 ARQUILEVICH GD 10:30am-11:20am MTW J-2 5.00

AND 10:30am-11:20am ThF LRC-D

31270 WYMER GE 10:30am-11:20am MTWThF J-3 5.00

31295 WYMER GE 11:30am-12:20pm MTWThF J-3 5.00

38389 ARMSTRONG DO 11:30am-12:20pm MTW LRC-J 5.00

AND 11:30am-12:20pm ThF LRC-C

31334 ARMSTRONG DO 12:30pm-01:20pm MTW J-1 5.00

AND 12:30pm-01:20pm ThF LRC-C

31311 WYMER GE 12:30pm-01:20pm MTWThF J-3 5.00

31351 PEINADO KD 12:30pm-01:50pm W J-2 5.00

PLUS 3.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: CRN 31351 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE ENGLISH CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK FOR 80 MINUTES AS NOTED ABOVE, WITH THE BALANCE OF WORK DONE INDEPENDENTLY VIA INTERNET.

REQUIRED ORIENTATION AT FIRST MEETING, WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 9, 12:30PM TO 1:50PM, IN THE LIBRARY, LRC-205.

43198 DICKSON-LEW KM 01:30pm-03:50pm M J-3 5.00

AND 01:30pm-03:50pm W LRC-J

31431 KIM HH 01:30pm-03:50pm M J-1 5.00

AND 01:30pm-03:50pm W LRC-B

30603 GARCIA JS 01:30pm-03:50pm T J-3 5.00

AND 01:30pm-03:50pm Th LRC-C

31358 KIM HH 01:30pm-03:50pm T J-1 5.00

AND 01:30pm-03:50pm Th LRC-B

31440 KIM HH 04:30pm-06:50pm M J-1 5.00

AND 04:30pm-06:50pm W LRC-B

30383 GARCIA JS 04:30pm-06:50pm T J-3 5.00

AND 04:30pm-06:50pm Th LRC-C

31448 PEINADO KD 05:30pm-06:50pm W J-2 5.00

PLUS 3.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: CRN 31448 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE ENGLISH CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK FOR 80 MINUTES AS NOTED ABOVE, WITH THE BALANCE OF WORK DONE INDEPENDENTLY VIA INTERNET.

REQUIRED ORIENTATION AT FIRST MEETING, WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 9, 5:30PM TO 6:50PM, IN THE LIBRARY, LRC-205.

30644 BORG DJ 06:30pm-08:50pm TTh EC-18 5.00

NOTE: CRN 30644 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

31476 ROLENS LM 07:00pm-09:20pm MW J-1 5.00

CONTINUED
English Placement Guide

Enrollment in many English courses requires meeting prerequisites. If you have not completed the prerequisites for these courses, your registration will be blocked. Prerequisites (proof of readiness) can be satisfied in one of the following ways: 1) Placement as measured by the Ventura College assessment process (call 654-6402); 2) Satisfactory completion of the required prerequisites course at Moorpark, Oxnard or Ventura College; or 3) Satisfactory completion of the prerequisite course at another college (Transcripts required). For information about prerequisites at another college, see the Schedule of Classes and/or Catalog and/or call the Counseling Department (654-6448).

DEMAND CLASSES

30135 STAFF 08:30am-09:20am MTW Th F TBA 5.00
AND 08:30am-09:20am T TBA 5.00
NOTE: CRN 30135 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01A HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

39435 STAFF 09:30am-10:20am MWF TBA 5.00
AND 09:30am-10:20am Th TBA 5.00
NOTE: CRN 39435 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01A HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

34824 STAFF 10:30am-11:20am MWF TBA 5.00
AND 10:30am-11:20am Th TBA 5.00
NOTE: CRN 34824 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01A HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

31817 STAFF 11:30am-01:50pm M TBA 5.00
AND 11:30am-01:50pm W TBA 5.00
NOTE: CRN 31817 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01A HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

38410 STAFF 04:30pm-06:50pm M TBA 5.00
AND 04:30pm-06:50pm W TBA 5.00
NOTE: CRN 38410 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01A HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

30944 STAFF 07:00pm-09:20pm MWF TBA 5.00
NOTE: CRN 30944 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01A HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

31009 STAFF 07:00pm-09:20pm T TBA 5.00
NOTE: CRN 31009 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01A HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

ENGL V01B Critical Thinking & Composition 3.00 Units
Preq: ENGL V01A with grade of C or better. Field trips may be required. CAN ENGL 4 or CAN ENGL SEQ A [with ENGL V01A]. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

30970 WOLFE E 08:30am-09:20am MWF J-3 3.00
31951 CRYER CL 09:30am-10:20am MWF J-4 3.00
34760 WOLFE E 09:30am-10:20am MWF J-3 3.00
36072 ALLEY G 11:30am-12:50pm MWF TR-1 3.00
31959 COSGROVE CP 11:30am-12:20pm MWF J-4 3.00
31962 ARQUILEVICH ED 12:30pm-01:50pm MWF J-4 3.00
39519 COSENTINO LG 01:00pm-03:50pm M TR-15 3.00
36383 COSENTINO LG 04:00pm-06:30pm M TR-15 3.00
30953 RAMIREZ MF 07:30am-09:50am TTh J-3 3.00
34761 WAGNER MS 08:00am-10:00am TTh TR-15 3.00
39422 MILLEA JT 10:30am-11:50am TTh TR-1 3.00
30389 POLLACK DU 10:30am-11:50am TTh TR-2 3.00
30368 VENTURA D 10:30am-11:50am TTh J-4 3.00
31527 VENTURA D Noon-01:20pm TTh J-4 3.00
31953 ARMSTRONG DO 01:30pm-02:50pm TTh J-4 3.00
39175 SCHENROCK KJ 05:30pm-07:50pm MW J-4 3.00
31982 SCHENROCK KJ 07:00pm-09:00pm M J-4 3.00
33283 DIXON MJ 07:00pm-09:50pm Th J-1 3.00
31989 COSENTINO LG 08:00am-10:50am S TR-15 3.00
AND 01:00pm-02:50pm S TR-15
NOTE: CRN 31989 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/12/2008 TO 03/08/2008

31342 KIM HH 11:30am-12:20pm M G-117 3.00
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: CRN 31342 IS AN ONLINE CLASS THAT MEETS ONE MONDAY A MONTH FOR 50 MINUTES. THE BALANCE OF THE WORK IS DONE INDEPENDENTLY THROUGH THE INTERNET. STUDENTS MUST HAVE COMPUTER SKILLS THAT ENABLE THEM TO WRITE IN MICROSOFT WORD, POST WORK ON WEBCT, AND USE EMAIL TO SEND ATTACHMENTS. FIRST MONDAY MEETING IS MANDATORY.

31954 KIM HH 12:30pm-01:20pm M G-117 3.00
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: CRN 31954 IS AN ONLINE CLASS THAT MEETS ONE MONDAY A MONTH FOR 50 MINUTES. THE BALANCE OF THE WORK IS DONE INDEPENDENTLY THROUGH THE INTERNET. STUDENTS MUST HAVE COMPUTER SKILLS THAT ENABLE THEM TO WRITE IN MICROSOFT WORD, POST WORK ON WEBCT, AND USE EMAIL TO SEND ATTACHMENTS. FIRST MONDAY MEETING IS MANDATORY.

36677 MINNOCK KA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 36677 IS AN ONLINE COURSE THAT MEETS ON CAMPUS 4 TIMES FOR EXAMS. STUDENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AND COMPUTER RESOURCES. STUDENTS SHOULD HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS, MSWORD OR COMPATIBLE PROGRAM, KNOW HOW TO USE EMAIL AND SEND ATTACHMENTS. STUDENTS ARE TO CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR BY EMAIL AT KMINNOCK@VCCCD.EDU IF NEEDED.

DEMAND CLASSES

39436 STAFF 11:30am-12:20pm MWF TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 39436 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01B HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

31972 STAFF 12:30pm-01:50pm MWF TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 319720 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01B HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

30973 STAFF 09:00am-10:20am Th TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 30973 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01B HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.
ENGL V02  Fundamentals English Composition 5.00 Units
PREQ: ENGL V03 or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Recommended Prep: ENGL V06A. Formerly ENGL V02A.

30357  LALL S  08:30am-09:20am MTW J-1  5.00  AND  08:30am-09:20am ThF LRC-B  5.00
32353  MELE D  08:30am-09:20am MTW LRC-J  5.00  AND  08:30am-09:20am ThF TR-1  5.00
30352  COSROVE CP  09:30am-10:20am MTW LRC-D  5.00  AND  09:30am-10:20am ThF J-2  5.00
30371  LALL S  10:30am-11:20am MTW J-1  5.00  AND  10:30am-11:20am ThF LRC-B  5.00
30431  POLLACK DU  11:30am-12:10pm M LRC-J  5.00  AND  11:30am-12:10pm W TR-2  5.00
30473  ALLEY G  01:30pm-02:50pm M LRC-B  5.00  AND  01:30pm-02:50pm W J-2  5.00
30366  POLLACK DU  12:30pm-01:50pm T LRC-C  5.00  AND  12:30pm-01:50pm Th J-2  5.00
30372  GARCIA JS  04:30pm-05:50pm M J-3  5.00  AND  04:30pm-05:50pm W LRC-C  5.00
30472  DIXON MJ  04:30pm-05:50pm T J-1  5.00  AND  04:30pm-05:50pm Th LRC-B  5.00
31511  KRAUS EC  08:30am-09:50pm MW J-2  5.00  AND  08:30am-09:50pm Th TR-1  5.00
30457  LUKOMSKI WA  07:00pm-08:20pm M J-2  5.00  AND  07:00pm-08:20pm W LRC-D  5.00

ENGL V03  Basic English Composition 5.00 Units
PREQ: ENGL V04B or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Recommended Prep: ENGL V07 or ESL V33. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

35686  RINGEN R  08:30am-09:20am MTW LRC-D  5.00  AND  08:30am-09:20am ThF J-2  5.00
32054  BANKSTON CE  09:30am-10:20am MTW TR-2  5.00  AND  09:30am-10:20am ThF LRC-C  5.00
39439  WILLIAMS I  10:30am-11:20am MWF TR-2  5.00  AND  10:30am-11:20am T Th LRC-C  5.00
38107  PEINDAO KD  01:30pm-02:50pm T J-2  5.00  AND  01:30pm-02:50pm Th LRC-D  5.00
38108  COSENTINO LG  07:00pm-08:20pm MW TR-15  5.00

ENGL V04A  Writing Skills: Level A 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V04A or ESL V34A. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ENGL V190A.

30595  CRYER CL  10:30am-11:20am MTW LRC-D  3.00  AND  10:30am-11:20am ThF J-2  3.00

ENGL V04B  Writing Skills: Level B 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V04A; and ENGL V08A or ESL V34A. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ENGL V190B.

30599  CRYER CL  10:30am-11:20am MTW LRC-D  3.00  AND  10:30am-11:20am ThF J-2  3.00

ENGL V05  Reading for Critical Analysis 3.50 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V06A or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU.

31849  O’NEILL C  08:30am-09:20am MTW TR-1  3.50  AND  08:30am-09:20am ThF LRC-J  3.50

ENGL V06A  Academic Reading 3.50 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V07 or ESL V33 or placement as measured by the college assessment process.

31971  HAMMONDS MJ  10:30am-11:20am MWF TR-1  3.50  AND  10:30am-11:20am Th T Th LRC-J  3.50

Ventura College Spring 2008 Schedule 29
ENGL V07  Intermed Reading Comprehension  3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V06A or ENGL V08B or ESL V34A or ESL V34B placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ESL V33.

32008  LOE G  08:00am-09:00am Th TBA 3.50
AND  09:00am-10:00am Th TBA 3.50
AND  11:30am-12:30pm Th TBA

NOTE: CRN 32008 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 1-11-08.

ENGL V08A  Low-Begin Read Comprehension  3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ESL V34A.

30441  O'NEILL C  09:30am-10:20am MTW TR-1 3.50
AND  09:30am-10:20am Th TBA 3.50
AND  09:30am-10:20am W TBA

NOTE: CRN 30441 MEETS EVERY FRIDAY BEGINNING 1-11-08.

ENGL V08B  High-Begin Read Comprehension  3.50 Units

Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Same as ESL V34B. Not applicable for degree credit.

31811  O'NEILL C  09:30am-10:20am MTW TR-1 3.50
AND  09:30am-10:20am Th TBA 3.50
AND  09:30am-10:20am W TBA

NOTE: CRN 31811 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 1-11-08.

ENGL V02B  American Literature Since 1865  3.00 Units

PREREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

30735  POLLACK DU 10:30am-11:50am Th TBA 3.00

NOTE: CRN 30735 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 1-11-08.

ENGL V10  Creative Writing  3.00 Units

PREREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. CAN ENGL 6. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

32080  VENTURA D 09:00am-10:20am Th TBA 3.00

NOTE: CRN 32080 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT IF OPENED WILL MEET EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 1-11-08.

ENGL V11A  Intermed Creative Writing I  3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V10. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

32087  VENTURA D 09:00am-10:20am Th TBA 3.00

NOTE: CRN 32087 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 1-11-08.

ENGL V11B  Intermed Creative Writing II  3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V11A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

32093  VENTURA D 09:00am-10:20am Th TBA 3.00

NOTE: CRN 32093 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 1-11-08.

ENGL V21B  Survey: English Literature II  3.00 Units

PREREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. CAN ENGL 10. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

32443  ARMSTRONG DO 08:00am-09:20am MW TBA 3.00

NOTE: CRN 32443 IS A DEMAND CLASS.

ENGL V22B  Multicultural American Lit  3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN ENGL 22.

30547  PEINADO KD 10:30am-11:50am Th TBA 3.00

NOTE: CRN 30547 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 1-11-08.

ENGL V23  Intro to Dramatic Literature  3.00 Units

PREREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

35446  COSENTINO LG 08:00am-11:50am S TBA 3.00

NOTE: CRN 35446 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/15/2008 TO 05/10/2008.

ENGL V29A  Aesthetics of Film I  3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly ENGL V07A.

30554  WALTZER SP 01:30pm-02:50pm W TBA 3.00

NOTE: CRN 30554 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 1-11-08.

ENGL V29B  Aesthetics of Film II  3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly ENGL V07B.

32099  ROLENS LM 07:00pm-09:50pm Th TBA 3.00

NOTE: CRN 32099 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 1-11-08.

ENGL V35  Multicultural American Lit  3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

32472  JAGUBIC R 09:30am-11:50am W TBA 3.00

NOTE: CRN 32472 IS AN ONLINE COURSE CONDUCTED ENTIRELY VIA THE INTERNET. STUDENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AND COMPUTER RESOURCES. STUDENTS SHOULD HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS. MSWORD OR COMPATIBLE PROGRAMS, KNOW HOW TO USE EMAIL, AND SEND ATTACHMENTS. STUDENTS ARE TO CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR BY EMAIL BEFORE MONDAY, JANUARY 7, 2008. AT JAGUBICR@VCCCD.EDU FOR ACCESS INFORMATION FOR THE COURSE WEB SITE.

ENGL V35 - Are you interested in reading great American literature and discussing it ONLINE? In ENGL V35, we will examine the writing of African American, Asian American, Chicano, Latino and Native American authors in their cultural, historical, and social contexts. For more information, e-mail: jsagaric@vcccd.edu

30
Ventura College Spring 2008 Schedule
FREN V02  Elementary French II  5.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN FREN 4. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30606  ARIE FL 04:30pm-06:50pm MW C-1  5.00

French

Parlez vous francais? Sign up NOW for FREN V01 or FREN V02! In FREN V01, you will learn communication, comprehension, pronunciation, elementary principles, simple composition and progress in oral-aural skills. In FREN V02, you will continue to learn French skills.

Geoscience

Faculty Contact: Steve Palladino (805) 654-6400 ext. 1365
See courses under Geography, Geology & Geographic Information Systems

Geographic Information Systems

Faculty Contact: Steve Palladino (805) 654-6400 ext. 1365

GIS V24 Global Positioning Syst (GPS)  .50 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as GEOG V24. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. GIS V24/ GEOG V24 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times.
32674  BUDKE WC 06:00pm-08:50pm F SCI-113  .50
AND 08:30am-03:20pm S SCI-113
NOTE: CRN 32674 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/29/2008 TO 03/08/2008. MEETS ONE FRIDAY, FEB. 29 AND TWO SATURDAYS, MARCH 1 AND MARCH 8.

GIS V26  Introduction to GIS Software  2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as GEOG V26. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
32676  PALLADINO S 07:00pm-08:50pm MW SCI-113  2.00
NOTE: CRN 32676 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/07/2008 TO 03/05/2008

GIS V28  GIS: Project Development  1.50 Units
PREQ: GIS V26 or GEOG V26. Recommended Prep: GIS V22 or GEOG V22. Field trips may be required. Same as GEOG V28. GIS V28/GEOG V28 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
32680  VAN ZUYLE P 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SCI-113  1.50
NOTE: CRN 32680 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/10/2008 TO 05/14/2008

Geography

GEOG V01  Elements of Physical Geography  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required (may be scheduled on Saturday). CAN GEOG 2 or CAN GEOG 6 (with GEOG V01L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
33300  PALLADINO S 09:30am-10:20am MWF SCI-116  3.00
33301  PALLADINO S 10:30am-11:20am MWF SCI-116  3.00
33302  PALLADINO S 12:30pm-01:20pm MWF SCI-116  3.00
33303  HALL LD 09:00am-10:20am TTh SCI-116  3.00
33304  HALL LD 10:30am-11:50am TTh SCI-116  3.00
33305  HALL LD 12:00pm-01:20pm TTh SCI-119  3.00
33306  BROWN R 05:30pm-06:50pm MW SCI-119  3.00
33307  DANZA JM 07:00pm-08:50pm T SCI-119  3.00

GEOG V01L  Physical Geography Laboratory  1.00 Units
PREQ: GEOG V01 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU,UC. CAN GEOG 6 (with GEOG V01L).
30435  HINDERER KP 08:30am-09:20am MWF SCI-113  1.00
38692  HINDERER KP 09:30am-10:20am MWF SCI-113  1.00
33309  HINDERER KP 10:30am-11:20am MWF SCI-113  1.00
33308  RIDENOUR PA 11:30am-12:20pm MWF SCI-116  3.00
37064  RIDENOUR PA 12:30pm-01:20pm MWF SCI-113  1.00
33311  STAFF 09:00am-10:20am TTh SCI-113  1.00
33312  STAFF 10:30am-11:50am TTh SCI-113  1.00
33313  LAMPE CM Noon-01:20pm TTh SCI-113  1.00
33314  DANZA JM 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh SCI-113  1.00
32655  RIDENOUR PA 06:00pm-08:50pm Th EC-B  1.00
NOTE: CRN 32655 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
35135  BROWN R 07:00pm-08:50pm W SCI-119  1.00

GEOG V02  Intro to Human Geography  3.00 Units
CAN GEOG 4. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30279  HALL LD 12:30pm-01:20pm MWF SCI-113  3.00

GEOG V08  World Regional Geography  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU,UC.
32656  PALLADINO S 05:30pm-06:50pm MW SCI-113  3.00

Massage Therapy

Faculty Contact: Tonya Hines 1120A
See courses under Massaging the Mind & Body and Massage Therapy.

Ventura College Spring 2008 Schedule 31
GEOL V24  Global Positioning Syst (GPS)  .50 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as GIS V24. GEOL V24/GIS V24 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
39393  BUDKE WC  08:00am-09:50pm F SCI-113 .50
AND 08:30am-10:20pm S SCI-113
NOTE: CRN 39393 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/29/2008 TO 03/05/2008. MEETS ONE FRIDAY, FEB. 29 AND TWO SATURDAYS, MARCH 1 AND MARCH 8.

GEOL V26  Introduction to GIS Software  2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as GIS V26. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
33320  PALLADINO S  07:00pm-08:50pm MW SCI-113 2.00
NOTE: CRN 33320 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/07/2008 TO 03/05/2008.

GEOL V28  GIS: Project Development  1.50 Units
Preq: GEOL V26 or GIS V26. Recommended Preq: GEOL V22 or GIS V22. Field trips may be required. Same as GIS V28. GEOL V28/GIS V28 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
36739  VAN ZUYLE P  07:00pm-09:00pm MW SCI-113 1.50
NOTE: CRN 36739 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/10/2008 TO 05/14/2008.

GEOL V90  Directed Studies in Geography  .50-.200 Units
Preq: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.
39964  BUDKE WC  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA .50
NOTE: CRN 39964 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/10/2008 TO 05/14/2008.
39259  BUDKE WC  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA 1.00
NOTE: CRN 39259 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/10/2008 TO 05/14/2008.
39045  PALLADINO S  14.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA 2.00
NOTE: CRN 39045 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/31/2008 TO 05/14/2008.

GEOL V95  Geography Internship I  1.00 Units
COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Recommended Preq: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units.
31248  BUDKE WC  4.50 HRS/WK ARR  TBA 1.00
NOTE: CRN 31248 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/04/2008 TO 05/14/2008.
NOTE: CRN 31248 REQUIRES 60 HOURS OF UNPAID WORK EXPERIENCE. STUDENT MUST CONTACT BILL BUDKE AT WBUDKE@VCCCD.EDU FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

GEOL V96  Geography Internship II  1.00 Units
COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Recommended Preq: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 unit total in combination with any other work experience/ internship. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
31250  BUDKE WC  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA 1.00
NOTE: CRN 31250 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/04/2008 TO 05/14/2008.
NOTE: CRN 31250 REQUIRES 75 HOURS OF PAID WORK EXPERIENCE. STUDENT MUST CONTACT BILL BUDKE AT WBUDKE@VCCCD.EDU FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

Geology

GEOL V02  Physical Geology  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN GEOL 6 or CAN GEOL 2 (with GEOL V02L), Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
39391  HALL LD  10:30am-11:20am MWF SCI-119 3.00
33321  LAMPE CM  09:00am-10:20am MW SCI-119 3.00
33259  CONOR JC  07:00pm-09:00pm MW SCI-119 3.00

GEOL V02L  Physical Geology Laboratory  1.00 Units
Preq: GEOL V02 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN GEOL 2 (with GEOL V02).
31398  HALL LD  11:30am-12:20pm MW SCI-119 1.00
39392  LAMPE CM  10:30am-11:50am TTh SCI-119 1.00
33324  STAFF  05:30pm-06:50pm TTh SCI-119 1.00

GEOL V11  Introduction to Oceanography  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required (may be scheduled on Saturday). Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
31966  HALL LD  05:30pm-06:50pm MW SCI-116 3.00
NOTE: CRN 31966 WILL INCLUDE 70% STANDARD TEACHING METHODS AND 30% IN-CLASS VIDEO PRESENTATIONS.

German

GERM V01  Elementary German I  5.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN GERM 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
38478  WILSON KA  12:30pm-02:50pm TTh K-5 5.00

GERM V02  Elementary German II  5.00 Units
Preq: GERM V01 or 2 years of high school German or equivalent. Field trips may be required. CAN GERM 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
30480  MCCARLEY DW  07:00pm-09:20pm MW K-5 5.00

GERM V51A  Conversation in German I  3.00 Units
Preq: GERM V01 or 2 years of high school German or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
30486  MCCARLEY DW  07:00pm-09:20pm MW K-5 3.00

Guidance Workshops

GW V01A  Discovering the Right Career  1.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
38335  COTA AM  2.00 HRS/WK ARR  WEB 1.00
NOTE: CRN 38335 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/14/2008 TO 03/07/2008. THIS IS AN ONLINE COURSE. SEE PAGE 7 FOR DETAILS. STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ORIENTATION MEETING THURSDAY, JANUARY 17, 5:00-6:00 PM IN THE TRANSFER AND CAREER CENTER.
38336  COTA AM  2.00 HRS/WK ARR  WEB 1.00
NOTE: CRN 38336 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/07/2008 TO 05/09/2008. THIS IS AN ONLINE COURSE. SEE PAGE 7 FOR DETAILS. STUDENTS MUST ATTEND AN ORIENTATION MEETING TUESDAY, MARCH 11, 5:00-6:00 PM IN THE TRANSFER AND CAREER CENTER.

GW V02A  College Orientation  1.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
37085  RUSSELL CA  01:30pm-02:20pm W U-3 1.00
NOTE: CRN 37085 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS.

GW V02T  Transfer Success  2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
31966  HALL LD  05:30pm-06:50pm MW SCI-116 2.00
NOTE: CRN 31966 WILL INCLUDE 70% STANDARD TEACHING METHODS AND 30% IN-CLASS VIDEO PRESENTATIONS.

GW V02X  Orientation Workshop: EOPS  1.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
39464  STAFF  12:30pm-02:20pm F TR-6 1.00
NOTE: CRN 39464 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/25/2008 TO 04/04/2008. DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. PLEASE SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS.
39503  STAFF  02:00pm-04:00pm TTh K-5 1.00
NOTE: CRN 39503 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/25/2008 TO 04/21/2008. DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. PLEASE SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS.

GW V05  Orientation Workshop: Career Center  1.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
30590  SUEL TD  05:00pm-06:50pm M TR-5 1.00
NOTE: CRN 30590 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/03/2008 TO 04/28/2008. DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. PLEASE SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS.
HED V60B Spiritual Health 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
30998 MCLAIN CK 09:30pm-06:50pm T Th AEC-104 1.50
NOTE: CRN 30998 focuses on exploring the spiritual dimension of health topics, which include mindfulness, faith, hope, deepening connections, the mystic heart, living life fully, death and dying. Different techniques of meditation will be introduced.

HED V84 CPR for Professional Responders .50 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $7 materials fee required at registration.
31107 SHULER LS 08:00am-11:50am Th AEC-103 .50
AND 8.00 HRS/WK ARR Th AEC-103
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR S AEC-103
NOTE: CRN 31107 is a 2/A DAY CLASS FROM 01/03/2008 TO 01/05/2008. MEETS 8.0 HRS ON THURSDAY, 1/3/08 AND 2.0 HRS ON SATURDAY, 1/5/08. A POCKET RESUSCITATION MASK IS REQUIRED ON THE FIRST DAY OF CLASS AND CAN BE PURCHASED THROUGH THE AMERICAN RED CROSS.
31133 SHULER LS 08:00am-11:50am Th AEC-103 .50
AND 8.00 HRS/WK ARR Th AEC-103
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR S AEC-103
NOTE: CRN 31133 is a 2/A DAY CLASS FROM 01/17/2008 TO 01/19/2008. MEETS 8.0 HRS ON THURSDAY, 1/17/08 AND 2.0 HRS ON SATURDAY, 1/19/08. A POCKET RESUSCITATION MASK IS REQUIRED ON THE FIRST DAY OF CLASS AND CAN BE PURCHASED THROUGH THE AMERICAN RED CROSS.
31588 SHULER LS 10.00 HRS/WK AEC-103 .50
NOTE: CRN 31588 is a 2/A DAY CLASS FROM 01/17/2008 TO 01/19/2008. A POCKET RESUSCITATION MASK IS REQUIRED ON THE FIRST DAY OF CLASS AND CAN BE PURCHASED THROUGH THE AMERICAN RED CROSS.

HED V91 Survey of Alternative Medicine 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. 31000 CAREY DE 07:00pm-09:50pm M AEC-104 3.00
NOTE: CRN 31000 introduces students to various alternative medicine health practices. Topics include acupuncture, acupressure, herbal remedies, hypnosis, meditation, nutrition, exercise therapy, chiropractic, and more. Students will learn to analyze and evaluate the effectiveness of alternative health practices.
31144 MORRIS T 11:30am-12:20pm MW AEC-103 2.00
31146 SCHREIBER CL 08:00am-08:50am T Th AEC-103 2.00
31150 MCDONOUGH ME 07:00pm-08:50pm M AEC-104 3.00

HED V93 Health and Wellness 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC, credit limitations - see counselor.
31156 CAREY DE 08:30am-09:20am MW AEC-103 3.00
31162 ELIOT MV 09:30am-10:20am MW AEC-103 3.00
31166 ELIOT MV 10:30am-11:20am MW AEC-103 3.00
31164 KOERNER R 10:30am-11:50am MW AEC-103 3.00
31167 CAREY DE 11:30am-12:20pm MW AEC-103 3.00
31364 MCDONOUGH ME 12:30pm-01:20pm MW AEC-103 3.00
33619 MCDONOUGH ME 01:30pm-02:30pm MW AEC-103 3.00
NOTE: CRN 33619 is a 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/10/2008 TO 05/14/2008.

HED V94 Trainer and Athletic Injuries 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC, CAN KINE/PE 4.
31276 CHANEY M 06:00pm-08:50pm T Th AEC-104 3.00
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

HED V95 Health and Wellness: Women 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC, credit limitations - see counselor.
31281 FREDRICKSON N 09:30am-10:20am MW AEC-104 3.00
31289 KOERNER R Noon-01:20pm MW AEC-104 3.00
31292 FREDRICKSON ELIOT 07:00pm-09:50pm Th AEC-104 3.00

HED V97 Fundamentals Nutrition & Fitness 2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC, credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HEC V97.
33627 BAILEY ML 09:30am-10:20am Th AEC-104 2.00
33628 BAILEY ML 07:00pm-08:50pm T Th AEC-103 2.00

Health Sciences

HS V10 Certified Nurse Assistant 3.50 Units
PREREQ: current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; fingerprinting; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings; and must have a valid social security card to apply to the Department of Health Services for certification. COREQ: HS V10L. Recommended Prep: the Department of Health Services may deny certification to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
39401 DEWEY/BEEM 05:00pm-08:20pm M P-117 3.50
39820 TURNER/BEEM 05:00pm-08:20pm W P-117 3.50

HS V10L Certified Nurse Astant Lab 2.50 Units
COREQ: HS V10. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.

Students are also required to enroll in one section of HS V10L. There are fees involved with this program (uniform, physical exam, immunizations, fingerprinting, CPR). Please pick up an application packet from the School of Nursing or from the Counseling Department. Students must submit completed physical examination, immunization records and lab results, along with their application, to the School of Nursing to receive a permit to register for this course. See counselor for Health Sciences Department for details. First class meeting is mandatory.

38545 PENNY/BEEM 07:00am-11:20am T W SHOR 2.50
AND Noon-02:50pm T SHOR
38547 CUTLER/BEEM 07:00am-11:20am W VCC 2.50
AND Noon-02:50pm W VCC
39808 PAPPAS ML 07:00am-11:20am M VCC 2.50
AND Noon-02:50pm M VCC
38544 GAGON/BEEM 07:00am-11:20am Th VCC 2.50
AND Noon-02:50pm Th VCC
39324 MILLER/BEEM 07:00am-11:20am F VCC 2.50
AND Noon-02:50pm F VCC
38546 DEWEY E 07:00am-11:20am S VCC 2.50
AND Noon-02:50pm S VCC
NOTE: CRN 38546 is a 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/12/2008 TO 05/14/2008.

Ventura College Spring 2008 Schedule 33
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST V01A</td>
<td>Intro to Western Civilization I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>07:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>MILLER JL</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V01B</td>
<td>Intro to Western Civilization II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>11:30am-12:20pm</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>MILLER JL</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V02A</td>
<td>U.S. History: Women I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>MILLER JL</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V02B</td>
<td>U.S. History: Women II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>MILLER JL</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V03B</td>
<td>U.S. History: African American II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>MILLER JL</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V04A</td>
<td>History of the Americas I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>MILLER JL</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V04B</td>
<td>History of the Americas II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>08:30am-09:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>MILLER JL</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V05A</td>
<td>United States History I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>MILLER JL</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V05B</td>
<td>U.S. History: Native Americans II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>MILLER JL</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V06</td>
<td>Health Science Internship II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>14:25 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V07</td>
<td>United States History II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>MILLER JL</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V08</td>
<td>History of California</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>MILLER JL</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V09</td>
<td>United States History II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>08:30am-09:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>MILLER JL</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V10</td>
<td>The Heritage of Mexico II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>MILLER JL</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V11</td>
<td>U.S. History: Focus on Chicanos</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>MILLER JL</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V12</td>
<td>U.S. History: Asian Americans</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>MILLER JL</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V13</td>
<td>United States History I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>MILLER JL</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V14</td>
<td>History of California</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>MILLER JL</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### History

Faculty Contact: Mayo de la Rocha (805) 654-6400 ext. 3123

### Home Economics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEC V05A</td>
<td>Introduction to Interior Design</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>08:00am-09:50pm</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>MILLER JL</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC V05B</td>
<td>Applied Principles of Interior Design</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>MILLER JL</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC V07</td>
<td>History of Environmental Arts</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>10:30am-11:50am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>MILLER JL</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Student Services

For general questions, please contact Heather Untalan at huntalan@vcccd.edu.
## Ventura College Spring 2008 Schedule

### HEC V10 Nutrition 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN FCS 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
33185 HAMMOND AL 10:30am-11:50am TTh TR-8 3.00
33182 OSTER PA 07:00am-09:50pm W TR-2 3.00

### HEC V11 Basic Sewing Techniques 2.00 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. $10 materials fee required at registration.
30630 AXTELL SM 09:00am-10:50am TTh P-115 2.00
30634 DRESS K 08:00am-09:50pm M P-115 2.00
30636 DRESCHER CK 08:00am-09:50pm T P-115 2.00

### HEC V12A Clothing Construction I 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: basic sewing skills. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. CAN FCS 10. Transfer credit: CSU. $10 materials fee required at registration.
30640 AXTELL SM 09:00am-11:20am TTh P-115 3.00
30665 DRESS/DRESCHER 08:00pm-08:20pm MT P-115 3.00

### HEC V12B Clothing Construction II 2.00 Units
PREQ: HEC V12A or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $10 materials fee required at registration.
30667 AXTELL SM 09:00am-10:50am TTh P-115 2.00
30677 DRESS K 08:00am-09:50pm M P-115 2.00
30679 DRESCHER CK 08:00am-09:50pm T P-115 2.00

### HEC V13A Advanced Sewing Techniques 2.00 Units
PREQ: HEC V12B or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $10 materials fee required at registration.
30683 AXTELL SM 09:00am-10:50am TTh P-115 2.00
30694 DRESS K 08:00am-09:50pm M P-115 2.00
30697 DRESCHER CK 08:00am-09:50pm T P-115 2.00

### HEC V13B Tailoring 2.00 Units
PREQ: HEC V12B or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
31054 AXTELL SM 09:00am-10:50am TTh P-115 2.00
31079 DRESS K 08:00am-09:50pm M P-115 2.00
31153 DRESCHER CK 08:00am-09:50pm T P-115 2.00

### HEC V14A Beginning Quilt Making 2.00 Units
Fees will be required. $10 materials fee required at registration.
39079 KINNEY J 08:00pm-09:50pm Th P-115 2.00

### HEC V14B Intermediate Quilt Making 2.00 Units
Recommended Prep: HEC V14A or equivalent. Fees will be required. $10 materials fee required at registration.
39380 KINNEY J 08:00pm-09:50pm Th P-115 2.00

### HEC V14C Advanced Quilt Making 2.00 Units
Recommended Prep: HEC V14B or equivalent. Fees will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $10 materials fee required at registration.
39382 KINNEY J 08:00pm-09:50pm Th P-115 2.00

### HEC V15 Textiles 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN FCS 6. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30117 DRESS K 09:30am-10:50am MW P-115 3.00

### HEC V16 Flat Pattern Design 2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Fees will be required. $10 materials fee required at registration.
31417 CUNNIGAN DA 06:00pm-09:50pm W P-115 2.00

### HEC V17 Knit Fabrics 2.00 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $10 materials fee required at registration.
32372 AXTELL SM 09:00am-10:50am TTh P-115 2.00
30751 DRESS K 08:00am-09:50pm M P-115 2.00
30752 DRESCHER CK 08:00am-09:50pm T P-115 2.00

### HEC V23 Child Growth & Development 3.00 Units
PREQ: current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required. CAN FCS 14. Transfer credit: CSU; UC: credit limitations - see counselor.
30775 BERRINGTON NA 09:30am-10:20am MW F CDC-38 3.00
33352 SPIELMAN S 07:00pm-08:50pm Th TR-8 3.00
30753 LANSING-EIGENHUIS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

### HEC V24 Human Development 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC: credit limitations - see counselor. CAN FCS 24.
35625 LOMAN NL 04:00pm-05:50m M J-2 3.00
35834 LOMAN NL 09:00am-10:20am TTh TR-8 3.00

### HEC V60A Special Clothing Construction 2.00 Units
PREQ: HEC V12B or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
30837 AXTELL SM 09:00am-10:50am TTh P-115 2.00
30839 DRESS K 06:00pm-09:50pm M P-115 2.00
30841 DRESCHER CK 06:00pm-09:50pm T P-115 2.00

### HEC V97 Fundamentals Nutrition & Fitness 2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as HED V97. Transfer credit: CSU; UC: credit limitations - see counselor.
33198 BAILEY ML 09:30am-10:20am MWF CDC-38 3.00
33199 BAILEY ML 07:00pm-08:50pm Th AEC-103 2.00

### Humanities

#### HUM V15 Tutorial Procedures & Methods .50 Units
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
30218 OXFORD SE .50 HRS/WK ARR LRC-TC .50

#### Interdisciplinary Studies

See Multimedia for Photoshop

### IDS V08 Ethics in Modern Society 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Formerly IDS 8. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
32340 STAFF 07:00pm-08:50pm Th TR-2 3.00

#### IDS V60U CalWORKS Orientation .50-3.00 Units
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
32641 FOX-WEST PA .50 HRS/WK ARR TBA .50
32637 FOX-WEST PA .50 HRS/WK ARR TBA .50
32534 FOX-WEST PA .50 HRS/WK ARR TBA .50

Note: This class is designed for CalWORKS eligible students. See a CalWORKS counselor or staff member to register for this class or contact a CalWORKS counselor or staff member to register for this class or call 648-8903.
NOTE: CRN 32312 IS A COURSE OFFERED CONCURRENTLY AT MOORPARK

JOUR M10B  Newspaper Editorial Staff 3.00 Units

NOTE: CRN 35061 PROVIDES DROP-IN TUTORING SERVICES FREE OF CHARGE IN THE LEARNING CENTER.

NOTE: CRN 35058 IS DESIGNED FOR BIS STUDENTS AND PROVIDES TUTORING SERVICES FREE OF CHARGE IN THE T-4 LAB.

NOTE: CRN 35059 PROVIDES DROP-IN TUTORING SERVICES FREE OF CHARGE IN THE LEARNING CENTER.

Interior Design

See Home Economics

Italian

ITAL V01  Elementary Italian I  5.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

32130  HUNTER SA 09:00am-10:20am TTh TR-4 3.00

31203  TUCK LE  07:00am-09:50am M TR-1 3.00

JOUR V05A  Writing for the Media I  3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Recommended Prep: keyboarding and word processing skills.

32133  HUNTER SA 11:00am-01:20pm TTh TR-4 3.00

JOUR V05B  Writing for the Media II  3.00 Units

PREQ: JOUR V05A. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

32134  HUNTER SA 11:00am-01:20pm TTh TR-4 3.00

JOUR M10A  Newspaper Staff  3.00 Units

Emphasizes content and presentation of the college newspaper, including news, features, opinion articles, photos, graphics and advertising. Refines investigative and multisource writing skills. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

32310  MILLER JM 11:30am-01:50pm TTh LRC-114 3.00

NOTE: CRN 32310 IS A COURSE OFFERED CONCURRENTLY AT MOORPARK COLLEGE IN LLR-122, AT OXNARD COLLEGE IN THE LS CONFERENCE ROOM AND VENTURA COLLEGE IN LRC-114. THIS COURSE WILL UTILIZE A COMBINATION OF IN-PERSON INSTRUCTION AND TELECONFERENCING ENHANCED BY WEBCT. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTACT INSTRUCTOR, JOANNA MILLER AT 378-1400 EXT. 1618.

JOUR M10B  Newspaper Editorial Staff  3.00 Units

Emphasizes writing, copy editing, headline writing, and page layout for pre-production of the college newspaper. Explores various aspects of editorial roles and responsibilities. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

32312  MILLER JM 12:30am-02:20pm TTh LRC-114 3.00

AND 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: CRN 32312 IS A COURSE OFFERED CONCURRENTLY AT MOORPARK COLLEGE IN LLR-122, AT OXNARD COLLEGE IN THE LS CONFERENCE ROOM AND VENTURA COLLEGE IN LRC-114. THIS COURSE WILL UTILIZE A COMBINATION OF IN-PERSON INSTRUCTION AND TELECONFERENCING ENHANCED BY WEBCT. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTACT INSTRUCTOR, JOANNA MILLER AT 378-1400 EXT. 1618.

Library Instruction

LIB V01  Using Library of 21st Century  1.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Recommended Prep: basic computer competency.

31340  SEZZI PH 09:00am-10:20am TTh TR-4 1.00

NOTE: CRN 31340 IS OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT THROUGHOUT THE SEMESTER. CALL 654-6400 EXT. 3558.

Manufacturing Technology

MT V02  Applied Machining I  2.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ESL V05. Field trips may be required.

31306  RABE P 04:00pm-05:50pm MW S-15 2.00

30190  HOFFMAN MW 06:00pm-09:50pm W S-15 2.00

MT V03  Applied Machining II  2.00 Units

Recommended Prep: MT V02.

31317  RABE P 04:00pm-05:50pm MW S-15 2.00

32177  HOFFMAN MW 06:00pm-09:50pm W S-15 2.00

MT V04  Measurements and Computations  3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Same as DRFT V04.

31931  LEWIS GR 06:00pm-08:50pm M APP-8 3.00

MT V05  CNC Machining I  2.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Fees will be required. $15 materials fee required at registration.

32178  LEE DW 06:00pm-09:50pm Th S-15 2.00
MT V06  CNC Machining II  2.00 Units
Recommended Prep: MT V05. Field trips may be required. Fees will be required. $15 materials fee required at registration.
31677  LEE DW  06:00pm-09:50pm Th  S-37  2.00

MT V15  Manufacturing Processes  3.00 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
31239  RABE P  04:00pm-05:50pm TTh  S-37  3.00

Math Courses Requiring a Prerequisite

If you have not completed the prerequisites for these courses at Ventura, Oxnard or Moorpark College, your registration will be blocked. If you have met the prerequisites at another college, transcripts must be reviewed prior to registration. Bring or send your transcripts to Guthrie Hall Assessment Center, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003.

Mathematics Over the Internet
Are you self-motivated to learn and have difficulty attending regularly scheduled classes on campus due to the demands of your employer or your family? Math Over the Internet may be for you. You may enroll in prealgebra, elementary, intermediate or college algebra or elementary statistics and only come to the campus several times during the semester; once for orientation and other times for exams. Questions can be sent via e-mail, 24-hours a day. It may be possible to work with other students and your instructor on an algebra e-mail discussion table. Internet access is necessary and Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Internet Explorer 5.0 or higher are the most desirable browsers.

You can finish MATH V01 and MATH V03 in the SAME SEMESTER!
Anyone who is trying to get ahead meeting your math requirement can now take MATH V01 in the first 8 weeks of the semester followed by MATH V03 in the last 8 weeks of the semester. Please keep in mind that you are committing to 10 units of enrollment in math alone when you are considering other courses to take.

Mathematics
Faculty Contact: Dan Kumpf (805) 654-6400 ext. 1259

MATH V01  Elementary Algebra  5.00 Units
Preq: MATH V10 or 1 year of high school pre-algebra with grade of C or better.

MyMathLab or MATH XL
Any CRN listed below requiring either MyMathLab or MATH XL will have an online component and an access code is required. The code is included with the purchase of a new textbook from the college bookstore. For used book purchases, access codes must be purchased separately from the college bookstore. MyMathLab and MATH XL will only operate using Microsoft Internet Explorer 6.0 or higher.

32682  STAFF  07:30am-09:20am MW  SCI-351  5.00
32683  STAFF  07:30am-09:20am F  SCI-351  5.00
32667  STAFF  08:30am-09:20am MTWTHF  SCI-351  5.00
32669  FRENKAS MM  09:30am-10:20am MTWTHF  SCI-351  5.00
NOTE: CRN 32669 MATH XL REQUIRED - PLEASE SEE BOXED NOTE ABOVE.
39395  MCCAIN MT  09:30am-10:20am MTWTHF  SCI-351  5.00
NOTE: CRN 39395 MYMATHLAB REQUIRED - PLEASE SEE BOXED NOTE ABOVE.
31542  VASAVADA CK  10:30am-11:20am MTWTHF  SCI-351  5.00
32670  SIMHAN S  11:30am-12:20pm MTWTHF  SCI-351  5.00
32693  BOWEN MS  12:30pm-01:50pm MTWTHF  SCI-351  5.00
NOTE: CRN 32693 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/07/2008 TO 03/06/2008. PLEASE SEE AD ON PAGE 37.
32673  ARCHIBALD JS  12:30pm-02:50pm MW  SCI-351  5.00
NOTE: CRN 32673 MYMATHLAB REQUIRED - PLEASE SEE BOXED NOTE ABOVE.
32675  STAFF  07:30am-08:20am TTh  SCI-351  5.00
32695  MATTHEWS-MORALES  10:30am-12:50pm TTh  SCI-351  5.00
NOTE: CRN 32695 IS A COMPUTERIZED LEARNING CLASS THAT REQUIRES A $89 MATERIALS FEE AT REGISTRATION. NO ADDITIONAL TEXT NECESSARY.
32666  YI F  12:30pm-02:50pm TTh  SCI-351  5.00
NOTE: CRN 32666 MYMATHLAB REQUIRED - PLEASE SEE NOTE ABOVE.
35406  ARCHIBALD JS  04:30pm-06:50pm MW  SCI-227  5.00
NOTE: CRN 35406 MYMATHLAB REQUIRED - PLEASE SEE BOXED NOTE ABOVE.
32678  PERRY MJ  07:00pm-09:20pm MW  SCI-351  5.00
39394  TIVY AN  04:30pm-06:50pm TTh  SPHS  5.00
NOTE: CRN 39394 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL
34308  BOWEN MS  04:30pm-06:50pm TTh  SCI-227  5.00
32679  HOLTS TR  07:00pm-09:20pm TTh  SCI-230  5.00
38652  MCCAIN MT  05:00hrs/WK ARR  WEB  5.00
NOTE: CRN 38652 MYMATHLAB REQUIRED - PLEASE SEE BOXED NOTE ABOVE. STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIENTATION DATES: THURS., JANUARY 10 OR SAT., JANUARY 12; BOTH FROM 5:00PM-7:00PM IN SCI-225/226. EMAIL INSTRUCTOR AT MMCCAIN@VCCCD.EDU, IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS.
32698  MCCAIN MT  05:00hrs/WK ARR  WEB  5.00
NOTE: CRN 32698 MYMATHLAB REQUIRED - PLEASE SEE BOXED NOTE ABOVE. STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIENTATION DATES: THURS., JANUARY 10 OR SAT., JANUARY 12; BOTH FROM 5:00PM-7:00PM IN SCI-225/226. EMAIL INSTRUCTOR AT MMCCAIN@VCCCD.EDU, IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS.
32699  VRTIS RJ  09:30am-10:20am MWVF  SCI-227  5.00
32701  REYNOLDS JP  05:30pm-06:50pm TTh  SCI-229  3.00

MATH V02  Geometry  3.00 Units
Preq: MATH V01 or MATH V11B or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better.

32799  VRITIS RJ  09:30am-10:20am MWVF  SCI-227  3.00
32701  REYNOLDS JP  05:30pm-06:50pm TTh  SCI-229  3.00

Ventura College Spring 2008 Schedule 37
Mathematics Course Sequence 2007-2008

Note: Concurrent enrollment in MATH V02 and MATH V03 is permitted.

Completion of MATH V01, MATH V11B or MATH V30 satisfies math competency requirement for AA/AS degree.
**MATH V03 Intermediate Algebra 5.00 Units**

**MATH V04 College Algebra 3.00 Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32729</td>
<td>POLITOWSKI JE</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>08:30am-09:20am</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32731</td>
<td>POLITOWSKI JE</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32732</td>
<td>VRITIS RJ</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:30am-12:20pm</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32730</td>
<td>ANDERSON LW</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32732</td>
<td>VRITIS RJ</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:20pm-01:20pm</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30544</td>
<td>RYNO JD</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>05:30pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>SCI-351</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32733</td>
<td>JOHNSON V</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>07:00pm-08:20pm</td>
<td>SCI-351</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30511</td>
<td>YI P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>06:00pm-07:00pm</td>
<td>SCI-351</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH V05 Plane Trigonometry 3.00 Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32729</td>
<td>POLITOWSKI JE</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>08:30am-09:20am</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32731</td>
<td>POLITOWSKI JE</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32732</td>
<td>VRITIS RJ</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:30am-12:20pm</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32730</td>
<td>ANDERSON LW</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32732</td>
<td>VRITIS RJ</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:20pm-01:20pm</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30544</td>
<td>RYNO JD</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>05:30pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>SCI-351</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32733</td>
<td>JOHNSON V</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>07:00pm-08:20pm</td>
<td>SCI-351</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30511</td>
<td>YI P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>06:00pm-07:00pm</td>
<td>SCI-351</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH V06 Prealgebra 3.00 Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32729</td>
<td>POLITOWSKI JE</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>08:30am-09:20am</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32731</td>
<td>POLITOWSKI JE</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32732</td>
<td>VRITIS RJ</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:30am-12:20pm</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32730</td>
<td>ANDERSON LW</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32732</td>
<td>VRITIS RJ</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:20pm-01:20pm</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30544</td>
<td>RYNO JD</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>05:30pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>SCI-351</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32733</td>
<td>JOHNSON V</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>07:00pm-08:20pm</td>
<td>SCI-351</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30511</td>
<td>YI P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>06:00pm-07:00pm</td>
<td>SCI-351</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MyMathLab or MATH XL**

- Any CRN listed below requiring either MyMathLab or MATH XL will have an online component and an access code is required. The code is included with the purchase of a new textbook from the college bookstore. For used book purchases, access codes must be purchased separately from the college bookstore. MyMathLab and MATH XL will only operate using Microsoft Internet Explorer 6.0 or higher.

**MATH V07 Beginning Mathematics 3.00 Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32729</td>
<td>POLITOWSKI JE</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>08:30am-09:20am</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32731</td>
<td>POLITOWSKI JE</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32732</td>
<td>VRITIS RJ</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:30am-12:20pm</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32730</td>
<td>ANDERSON LW</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32732</td>
<td>VRITIS RJ</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:20pm-01:20pm</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30544</td>
<td>RYNO JD</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>05:30pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>SCI-351</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32733</td>
<td>JOHNSON V</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>07:00pm-08:20pm</td>
<td>SCI-351</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30511</td>
<td>YI P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>06:00pm-07:00pm</td>
<td>SCI-351</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH V08 College Algebra II 3.00 Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32729</td>
<td>POLITOWSKI JE</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>08:30am-09:20am</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32731</td>
<td>POLITOWSKI JE</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32732</td>
<td>VRITIS RJ</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:30am-12:20pm</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32730</td>
<td>ANDERSON LW</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30544</td>
<td>RYNO JD</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>05:30pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>SCI-351</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30544</td>
<td>RYNO JD</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>05:30pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>SCI-351</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30511</td>
<td>YI P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>06:00pm-07:00pm</td>
<td>SCI-351</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MyMathLab**

Any CRN listed below requiring MyMathLab will have an online component and an access code is required. The code is included with the purchase of a new textbook from the college bookstore. For used book purchases, access codes must be purchased separately from the college bookstore. MyMathLab will only operate using Microsoft Internet Explorer 6.0 or higher.
MATH V11B  Elementary Algebra: 2nd Half  3.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V11A with grade of C or better.
31327  VASASVOA G K  11:30am-12:20pm MTWTh SCI-230  3.00
NOTE: CRN 31327 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (SI) TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.

MATH V20  Precalculus Mathematics  5.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V05 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 16.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

Any CRN listed below requiring MyMathLab will have an online component and an access code is required. The code is included with the purchase of a new textbook from the college bookstore. For used book purchases, access codes must be purchased separately from the college bookstore. MyMathLab will only operate using Microsoft Internet Explorer 6.0 or higher.

MyMathLab

NOTE: CRN 32803 MYMATHLAB REQUIRED - PLEASE SEE NOTE ABOVE.
NOTE: CRN 32801 MYMATHLAB REQUIRED - PLEASE SEE NOTE ABOVE.

MATH V21B  Calculus/Analytic Geometry II  5.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V21A or equivalent with grade of C or better.
32801  O'NEILL ER  09:30am-10:20am MTWTTh SCI-352  5.00
NOTE: CRN 32801 MYMATHLAB REQUIRED - PLEASE SEE NOTE ABOVE.

32803  O'NEILL ER  11:30am-12:20pm MTWTTh SCI-352  5.00
NOTE: CRN 32803 MYMATHLAB REQUIRED - PLEASE SEE NOTE ABOVE.

32806  BOWEN MS  07:00pm-09:20pm MW SCI-352  5.00
31546  O'NEILL ER  05.00 HRS/ WK ARR WEB 5.00
NOTE: CRN 31546 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. MYMATHLAB REQUIRED - PLEASE SEE NOTE ABOVE.

MATH V21C  Multivariable Calculus  5.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V21B or equivalent with grade of C or better.
32822  YI P  07:00pm-09:20pm TTh SCI-352  5.00

MATH V24  Diff Equations/Linear Algebra  5.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V21C or equivalent with grade of C or better.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

32834  MATTHEWS-MORALES  06:00pm-08:20pm MW SCI-350  5.00

MATH V30  Math for Health Care Personnel  4.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V10 or 1 year of high school prealgebra with grade of C or better.

30528  STAFF  12:30pm-02:20pm MW SCI-350  4.00

32838  RYNO J  02:30pm-04:20pm MW SCI-350  4.00

32030  SANI RH  05:00pm-06:50pm TTh SCI-354  4.00

MATH V38  Math: Elementry School Teachers  3.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V02 or 1 year of high school geometry with grade of C or better; and MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 4. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

30522  KOLESNIK AG  10:30am-11:50am TTh SCI-350  3.00

MATH V40  Math Topics: College Students  3.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

32850  MCCAIN MT  11:30am-12:20pm MWF SCI-350  3.00

32852  NGUYEN JF  07:00pm-08:50pm W SCI-229  3.00

MATH V44  Elementary Statistics  4.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. CAN STAT 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

Any CRN listed below requiring MyStatLab will have an online component and an access code is required. The code is included with the purchase of a new textbook from the college bookstore. For used book purchases, instructions for purchasing access codes will be given at the first class meeting. MyStatLab will only operate using Microsoft Internet Explorer 6.0 or higher. For questions, email instructor at aadlman@vcccd.edu.

MyStatLab

NOTE: CRN 32203 REQUIRES MYSTATLAB - PLEASE SEE NOTE ABOVE.
NOTE: CRN 30539 REQUIRES MYSTATLAB - PLEASE SEE NOTE ABOVE.

32853  KUMPF DP  08:30am-10:20am TTh SCI-354  4.00
NOTE: CRN 32853 REQUIRES A TI-83/84 GRAPHICS CALCULATOR. CALCULATORS ARE AVAILABLE FOR RENT THROUGH THE SCIENCES AND MATH DIVISION OFFICE IN SCI-321 FOR $15 PER SEMESTER.

32856  COUNTER C  10:30am-12:20pm TTh SCI-354  4.00

32858  KOLESNIK AG  12:30am-02:20pm TTh SCI-354  4.00

35248  KOLESNIK AG  05:00pm-06:50pm MW SCI-354  4.00

32860  SANI RH  07:00pm-08:50pm TTh SCI-353  4.00

30034  ADLMAN A  04.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 4.00
NOTE: CRN 30034 REQUIRES MYSTATLAB PLEASE SEE NOTE ABOVE. STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIENATIONS: MON., JANUARY 7 FROM 5:00 PM-7:00 PM IN SCI-225 OR SAT., JANUARY 12 FROM 10:00 AM-12:00 PM IN SCI-225. STUDENTS MUST BE AVAILABLE 10:00 AM-12:00 PM ON SAT., MARCH 1 AND SAT., MAY 10 FOR THE MIDTERM AND FINAL IN SCI-354. REVIEW SESSIONS ARE SAT., FEBRUARY 23 AND SAT., MAY 3 AT 10:00 AM IN SCI-354.

32859  ADLMAN A  04.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 4.00
NOTE: CRN 32859 REQUIRES MYSTATLAB - PLEASE SEE NOTE ABOVE.

32865  BOWEN MS  05:30pm-06:50pm MW SCI-229  3.00

MATH V46A  Applied Calculus I  3.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V04 or MATH V20 or MATH V45 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 30. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

32863  TRIVEDI D  08:30am-09:20am MW SCI-229  3.00

32865  BOWEN MS  05:30pm-06:50pm MW SCI-229  3.00
### Microbiology

**Microbiology**

Faculty Contact: Robbie Haines (805) 654-6400 ext. 3153

**Microbiology Course Requiring a Prerequisite**

**MICR V01 - Failure of a student to appear at the first regular class meeting may result in exclusion.**

**MICR V01**

**General Microbiology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Meeting Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31464</td>
<td>HAINES R</td>
<td>11:30am-12:50pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>SCI-313</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31829</td>
<td>HAINES R</td>
<td>01:30pm-02:40pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>SCI-313</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30433</td>
<td>HAINES R</td>
<td>10:30am-12:00pm</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SCI-313</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31031</td>
<td>HAINES R</td>
<td>Noon-01:20pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>SCI-311</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32469</td>
<td>HAINES R</td>
<td>02:00pm-03:50pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>SCI-311</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31505</td>
<td>LORY EE</td>
<td>05:30pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>SCI-313</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31474</td>
<td>LORY EE</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:00pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>SCI-311</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31047</td>
<td>LORY EE</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:00pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>SCI-311</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30435</td>
<td>LORY EE</td>
<td>10:30am-12:00pm</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SCI-311</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Multimedia

Faculty Contact: Sharla Fell (805) 654-6400 ext. 2236

**MM V74A**

**Adobe Photoshop I**

Recommended Prep: basic English and math skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Formerly IDS V74A. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $15 materials fee required at registration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Meeting Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30701</td>
<td>FELL SA</td>
<td>01:30pm-04:20pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>SCI-226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30641</td>
<td>BLOCK JL</td>
<td>12.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>WEB</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MM V74B**

**Adobe Photoshop II**

Recommended Prep: MM V74A. Recommended Prep: basic English and math skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Formerly IDS V74B. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $15 materials fee required at registration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Meeting Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30728</td>
<td>MILLER MM</td>
<td>04:00pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MM V80**

**Project-Based Web Development**

Recom. Prep: basic English and math skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. $15 materials fee required at registration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Meeting Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31459</td>
<td>MILLER MM</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Music

**MUS V01**

**Fundamentals of Music**

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Meeting Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33435</td>
<td>DEL AGUILA MA</td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>G-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33344</td>
<td>PORTER LL</td>
<td>01:30pm-02:50pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>G-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MUS V02A**

**Music Theory I: Diatonic Tonal**

COREQ: MUS V02AL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN MUS 2 (with MUS V02AL).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Meeting Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32657</td>
<td>TAFT E</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>G-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33437</td>
<td>TAFT E</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>G-116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MUS V02AL**

**Ear Training I**

COREQ: MUS V02A. Field trips may be required. CAN MUS 2 (with MUS V02A). Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Meeting Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33438</td>
<td>LAWSON R</td>
<td>10:30am-11:50am</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>G-134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32659</td>
<td>LAWSON R</td>
<td>10:30am-11:50am</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>G-134</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MUS V02B**

**Music Theory II: Diatonic Tonal**

COREQ: MUS V02A-V02AL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN MUS 4 (with MUS V02BL).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Meeting Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33440</td>
<td>TAFT E</td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>G-116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MUS V02BL**

**Ear Training II**

COREQ: MUS V02B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN MUS 4 (with MUS V02BL).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Meeting Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33441</td>
<td>LAWSON R</td>
<td>Noon-01:20pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>G-134</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MUS V02D**

**Music Theory IV: 16th c Contrpnt**

COREQ: MUS V02B-V02BL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN MUS 12 (with MUS V02DL).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Meeting Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33443</td>
<td>TAFT E</td>
<td>11:30am-12:20pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>G-116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MUS V02DL**

**Ear Training IV**

COREQ: MUS V02D. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN MUS 12 (with MUS V02D).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Meeting Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33445</td>
<td>LAWSON R</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>G-134</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MUS V02G  Music Theory VII: 18th c Cntrpn  3.00 Units
   PREQ: MUS V02C-V02CL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit:
   CSU; UC.
   32663  TAFT E  Noon-01:20pm  TTh  G-116  3.00

MUS V02H  Music Theory VIII: Jazz Harmony  3.00 Units
   PREQ: MUS V02B-V02BL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit:
   CSU; UC.
   32664  STAFF  10:30am-11:50am  TTh  G-116  3.00

MUS V03  Introduction to World Music  3.00 Units
   Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
   30559  TALMAGE MD  Noon-01:20pm  TTh  G-133  3.00

MUS V05  Musicianship  3.00 Units
   Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a
   maximum of 3 times.
   31495  TITMUS J  03:30pm-04:50pm  MW  G-2  3.00

MUS V06  History of Rock and Roll  3.00 Units
   Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
   37453  HARDY BA  07:00pm-09:50pm  T  G-211  3.00

MUS V07  History of Jazz  3.00 Units
   Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a
   maximum of 3 times.
   31497  TITMUS J  3.00 HRS/WK  ARR  WEB  3.00

MUS V08  Music Appreciation  3.00 Units
   Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
   33450  DEL AQUILA MA  09:30am-10:20am  MWF  G-133  3.00
   33447  POWERS OD  10:30am-11:20am  MWF  G-133  3.00
   33452  FRANCO-SOMMER M  11:30am-12:20pm  MWF  G-133  3.00
   33451  NEWTON B  09:00am-10:20am  THH  G-133  3.00
   33446  FRANCO-SOMMER M  04:00pm-05:20pm  THH  G-133  3.00
   33454  HARDY BA  07:00pm-09:50pm  W  G-211  3.00

MUS V09B  Music History & Literature II  3.00 Units
   Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN MUS 10.
   33456  LAWSON R  01:30pm-02:50pm  TTh  G-133  3.00

MUS V10  College Chorus  1.50 Units
   Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a
   maximum of 4 times.
   33461  HELMS EA  01:30pm-02:20pm  MWF  G-133  1.50

MUS V11  College Singers  1.50 Units
   Recommended Prep: MUS V10 or singing ability. Field trips may be required.
   Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
   33464  HELMS EA  02:30pm-03:20pm  MWF  G-133  1.50

MUS V12  Community Choir  1.50 Units
   Recommended Prep: singing ability. Field trips will be required. Transfer
   credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
   33475  TAFT E  07:00pm-09:50pm  T  G-133  1.50

MUS V13A  Voice I  1.50 Units
   Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
   33477  FARRELL JI  07:00pm-09:50pm  THH  G-133  1.50

MUS V13B  Voice II  1.50 Units
   PREQ: MUS V13A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
   33479  FARRELL JI  07:00pm-09:50pm  THH  G-133  1.50

MUS V13C  Voice III  1.50 Units
   PREQ: MUS V13B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
   33481  FARRELL JI  07:00pm-09:50pm  THH  G-133  1.50

MUS V13D  Voice IV  1.50 Units
   PREQ: MUS V13C. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
   33483  FARRELL JI  07:00pm-09:50pm  THH  G-133  1.50

MUS V14A  Beg. Orchestra: Strings  1.50 Units
   Recommended Prep: ability to play a string instrument and ability to read
   music. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for
   a maximum of 4 times.
   30961  TAFT E  07:00pm-09:50pm  M  G-134  1.50

MUS V14B  Beg. Orchestra: Winds  1.50 Units
   Recommended Prep: ability to play a wind instrument and ability to read
   music. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for
   a maximum of 4 times.
   31172  TAFT E  07:00pm-09:50pm  M  G-134  1.50

MUS V14C  Beg. Orchestra: Percussion  1.50 Units
   Recommended Prep: ability to play a percussion instrument and ability to read
   music. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for
   a maximum of 4 times.
   31480  TAFT E  07:00pm-09:50pm  M  G-134  1.50

MUS V15  Community Orchestra  1.50 Units
   PREQ: MUS V14A or MUS V14B or MUS V14C or equivalent skills. Field
   trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a
   maximum of 4 times.
   33496  TAFT E  07:00pm-09:50pm  M  G-134  1.50

MUS V16  Chorale  1.50 Units
   PREQ: MUS V12 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer
   credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
   33497  TAFT E  07:00pm-09:50pm  T  G-134  1.50

MUS V17  Jazz Band  1.50 Units
   Recommended Prep: ability to play an instrument and to read music.
   Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a
   maximum of 4 times.
   30565  TALMAGE MD  07:00pm-09:50pm  Th  G-134  1.50

MUS V19  Choral Rehearsal/Performance  1.50 Units
   PREQ: MUS V16 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer
   credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
   33501  TAFT E  07:00pm-09:50pm  T  G-134  1.50

MUS V21A  Chamber Music: Woodwinds  1.00 Units
   Recommended Prep: ability to play a woodwind instrument. Field trips
   may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2
   times.
   33503  LAWSON R  03:30pm-05:20pm  W  G-116  1.00

MUS V21B  Chamber Music: Brass  1.00 Units
   Recommended Prep: ability to play a brass instrument. Field trips may
   be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2
   times.
   33504  LAWSON R  03:30pm-05:20pm  W  G-134  1.00

MUS V21C  Chamber Music: Strings/Keyboard  1.00 Units
   Recommended Prep: ability to play a string or keyboard instrument. Field
   trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2
   times.
   33505  LAWSON R  03:30pm-05:20pm  W  G-133  1.00
   32564  LAWSON R  2.00 HRS/WK  ARR  TBA  1.00

MUS V22A  Adv Chamber Music: Woodwinds  1.00 Units
   PREQ: MUS V21A or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer
   credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
   33506  LAWSON R  03:30pm-05:20pm  W  G-134  1.00

MUS V22B  Adv Chamber Music: Brass  1.00 Units
   PREQ: MUS V21B or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer
   credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
   33516  LAWSON R  03:30pm-05:20pm  W  G-116  1.00

MUS V22C  Adv Chamber: Strings/Keyboards  1.00 Units
   PREQ: MUS V21C or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer
   credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
   33517  LAWSON R  03:30pm-05:20pm  W  G-211  1.00
   32190  LAWSON R  2.00 HRS/WK  ARR  TBA  1.00
**MUS V31C Private Lessons: Strings** 3.00 Units  

34804  FAY L  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00  
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00

33555  JOHNSON RO  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00  
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00

**MUS V31D Private Lessons: Keyboards** 3.00 Units  

34804  FAY L  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00  
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00

33555  JOHNSON RO  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00  
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00

**MUS V31E Private Lessons: Classical Guitar** 3.00 Units  

33557  MATEUS C  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00  
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00

33559  GONZALEZ CH  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00  
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00

**MUS V31F Private Lessons: Percussion** 3.00 Units  

33560  TALMAGE MD  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00  
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00

**MUS V31G Private Lessons: Composition** 3.00 Units  

33553  LAWSON R  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00  
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00

**MUS V31H Private Lessons: Voice** 3.00 Units  

33574  GONZALES CH  1.50 PM 12:30pm-04:20pm T G-134  1.50

**MUS V31I Private Lessons: Composition** 3.00 Units  

33570  OTTSEN LF  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00  
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00

33571  PORTER LL  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00  
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00

**MUS V32 Symphony Orchestra** 1.50 Units  
PREQ: MUS V15 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

33572  TAFT E  07:00pm-09:50pm M  G-134  1.50

**MUS V33 Chamber Orchestra** 1.50 Units  
PREQ: MUS V15 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

33573  TAFT E  07:00pm-09:50pm M  G-134  1.50

**MUS V36 Beginning Guitar** 1.50 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

33574  GONZALES CH  01:30pm-04:20pm T  G-134  1.50

31053  MATEUS C  04:00pm-06:30pm Th  G-134  1.50

Ventura College Spring 2008 Schedule 43
MUS V37  Intermediate Guitar  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: MUS V36. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
33576  GONZALES CH  01:30pm-04:20pm  Th  G-134  1.50
31500  MATEUS C  04:00pm-06:50pm  Th  G-134  1.50

MUS V39  Intro to Music Technology  2.00 Units
Recommended Prep: music fundamentals and computer fundamentals. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
38314  POWERS OD  07:00pm-08:50pm  TTTh  G-116  2.00

MUS V43  Symphonic Choir  1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V19 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
36810  TAFT E  07:00pm-09:50pm  T  G-133  1.50

MUS V44  Chamber Choir  1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V19 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
36811  TAFT E  07:00pm-09:50pm  T  G-133  1.50

MUS V45  Beg Opera/Music Theatre Workshop  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30287  HELMS EA  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-133  1.50
33593  HELMS EA  07:00pm-09:50pm  W  G-133  1.50

MUS V46  Int Opera/Music Theatre Workshop  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: MUS V45. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
36808  LOCKART CJ  04:30pm-07:20pm  M  G-133  1.50

MUS V47  Adv Opera/Music Theatre Workshop  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: MUS V46. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
32650  HELMS EA  07:00pm-09:50pm  W  G-133  1.50
32647  HELMS EA  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-133  1.50

MUS V55A  Beginning Recorder  1.50 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
36817  LOCKART CJ  04:30pm-07:20pm  M  G-133  1.50

MUS V55B  Intermediate Recorder  1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V55A. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
36818  LOCKART CJ  05:30pm-08:20pm  M  G-133  1.50

MUS V55C  Advanced Recorder  1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V55B. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
36819  LOCKART CJ  05:30pm-08:20pm  M  G-133  1.50

MUS V60D  Early Music Ensemble  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to perform on an Early Music instrument. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
33604  LOCKART CJ  05:30pm-08:20pm  M  G-133  1.50

MUS V60F  Advanced Early Music Ensemble  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: MUS V60D. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
33606  LOCKART CJ  05:30pm-08:20pm  M  G-133  1.50

MUS V61A  Recorder Choir  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to perform on any one of the four basic recorders (SATB), at an intermediate level. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
32200  LOCKART CJ  05:30pm-08:20pm  M  G-133  1.50

MUS V61B  Advanced Recorder Choir  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: MUS V61A. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
32202  LOCKART CJ  05:30pm-08:20pm  M  G-133  1.50

MUS V90  Directed Studies in Music  1.00-3.00 Units
PREQ: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.
33609  LAWSON R  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA  1.00
33610  LAWSON R  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA  2.00
33612  LAWSON R  9.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA  3.00

Nursing Science

NS V07  Pharmacology  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU.
32164  MOUSSOU VA  05:30pm-06:20pm  M  G-117  3.00

NS V10  Intro Professional Nursing  10.00 Units
PREQ: admission to ADN program; ANAT V01; MICR V01; HEC V24 or PSY V05 or concurrent enrollment; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; certification as a nursing assistant; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $134.50 materials fee required at registration.
31030  GARRISON  01:30pm-04:20pm  M  0-111  10.00
30112  PETER C  03:45pm-05:35pm  W  MAC-202  10.00
30422  PETER C  06:30am-10:50am  ThF  PVI  10.00
30959  BARLOW-PALO L  01:30pm-04:20pm  M  0-111  10.00
31046  COLTRIN C  03:45pm-05:35pm  W  MAC-202  10.00
30138  COLTRIN C  01:30pm-04:20pm  M  0-111  10.00
30460  MELTON S  08:00am-10:50am  W  COM  10.00
30462  MELTON S  08:00am-10:50am  W  CMH  10.00
30464  MELTON S  06:30am-10:50am  Th  SJRM  10.00
30964  MELTON S  06:30am-10:50am  Th  CMH  10.00
30966  MELTON S  08:00am-10:50am  W  CMH  10.00
30968  MELTON S  08:00am-10:50am  W  CMH  10.00

IDS V08  Ethics in Modern Society
You will explore such questions as: How does one determine what is right or wrong? Are there general principles that can help one make the best moral choices? Does race, age, gender, or species matter? Professors will cover specific fields, such as: philosophy, law, business, theatre, psychology, literature, film, medicine, media and biology. This course should be of interest to majors in any of the six disciplines involved. Call (805) 654-6468 for more information.
### Health Care Deviations I 11.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Hours/Week</th>
<th>Arrangement</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NS V20</td>
<td>Health Care Deviations I 11.00 Units</td>
<td>LEIFUR J 07:00am-10:50am M</td>
<td>P-117 11.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AND 06:30am-10:20am TW</td>
<td>VCMMC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AND 11:00am-02:20pm TW</td>
<td>VCMMC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AND 03:30pm-05:20pm Th</td>
<td>O-111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38200</td>
<td>DALTON HA 07:00am-10:50am M</td>
<td>P-117 11.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AND 03:30pm-05:20pm Th</td>
<td>O-111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AND 06:30am-10:20am ThF</td>
<td>SJRM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AND 11:00am-02:20pm ThF</td>
<td>SJRM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38202</td>
<td>MITCHELL NR 07:00am-10:50am M</td>
<td>P-117 11.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AND 03:30pm-05:20pm Th</td>
<td>O-111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AND 06:30am-10:20am ThF</td>
<td>VCMMC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AND 11:00am-02:20pm ThF</td>
<td>VCMMC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38199</td>
<td>MITCHELL NR 07:00am-10:50am M</td>
<td>P-117 11.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DALTON HA 06:30am-10:20am TW</td>
<td>SJRM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BATCHLEY R 11:00am-02:20pm TW</td>
<td>SJRM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AND 03:30pm-05:20pm Th</td>
<td>P-117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32349</td>
<td>HELTON T 07:00am-10:50am M</td>
<td>P-117 11.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MADONNA SR 03:30pm-05:20pm Th</td>
<td>O-111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AND 06:30am-02:20pm ThF</td>
<td>VCMMC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Health Care Deviations II 10.50 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Hours/Week</th>
<th>Arrangement</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NS V30</td>
<td>Health Care Deviations II 10.50 Units</td>
<td>MELTON SS 5.50 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>TBA 10.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SMITH C 02:00pm-9:50pm WTh</td>
<td>VCMMC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SMITH C 02:00pm-9:50pm MT</td>
<td>TBA 10.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38205</td>
<td>LAFEMINA FM 02:00pm-9:50pm TW</td>
<td>VCMMC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38206</td>
<td>LAFEMINA FM 02:00pm-9:50pm WTh</td>
<td>SJRM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CALY PJ 02:00pm-9:50pm MT</td>
<td>SJRM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUNTZ-OLSEN 5.50 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>TBA 10.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VALDEZ B 15.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>TBA 10.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38208</td>
<td>LAFEMINA F 5.50 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>P-117 10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SMITH C 13.50 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>TBA 10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Health Care Deviations III 10.50 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Hours/Week</th>
<th>Arrangement</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NS V32</td>
<td>Nurse Process: Health Care:CO 10.50 Units</td>
<td>LAFEMINA F 5.50 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>TBA 10.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SMITH C 02:00pm-9:50pm WTh</td>
<td>COM 10.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30953</td>
<td>LAFEMINA F 5.50 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>P-117 10.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SMITH C 02:00pm-9:50pm MT</td>
<td>COM 10.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Health Care Deviations IV 10.50 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Hours/Week</th>
<th>Arrangement</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NS V40</td>
<td>Health Care Deviations IV 10.50 Units</td>
<td>ZACHARIAS M 5.50 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>O-111 10.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BARLOW-PALO L 02:00pm-9:50pm MT</td>
<td>CMH 10.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MITCHELL NR 02:00pm-9:50pm WTh</td>
<td>SJRM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MITCHELL NR 02:00pm-9:50pm MT</td>
<td>SJRM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31329</td>
<td>ZACHARIAS M 5.50 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>O-111 10.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BARLOW-PAUL L 02:00pm-9:50pm WTh</td>
<td>CMH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BARLOW-PAUL L 02:00pm-9:50pm MT</td>
<td>SJRM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31322</td>
<td>ZACHARIAS M 5.50 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>O-111 10.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BARLOW-PAUL L 15.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Health Care Deviation III: 30-UD 10.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Hours/Week</th>
<th>Arrangement</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NS V41</td>
<td>Health Care Deviation III: 30-UD 10.00 Units</td>
<td>ZACHARIAS M 5.50 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>O-111 10.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AND 13.50 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Nursing Readiness 3.00 Units

- Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

### Success in High-Risk Nursing I 1.00-2.00 Units

- Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

### Success in High-Risk Nursing II 1.00-2.00 Units

- Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

### Success Workshops: Nursing 50 Units

- Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

### Directed Studies in Nursing .50-2.00 Units

- P/R: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 4 units.

---

**Multimedia IS BACK!**

Check out our classes on page 41.
PHIL V02 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units
CAN PHIL 4. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.
30873 LEW W 11:30am-12:20pm TTh 0.00-11.50 MWF MAC-101 3.00
38157 THOMASSIN S 10:30am-11:50am TTh SCI-116 3.00
34349 THOMASSIN S 07:00am-09:50am T SCI-116 3.00
34357 SANDERS RM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00
NOTE: CRN 34357 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/12/2008 TO 05/14/2008.

PHIL V03A Survey of World Religion: East 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU, UC.
30875 LEW W 09:00am-10:20am TTh TR-13 3.00

PHIL V03B Survey of World Religion: West 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU, UC.
34384 BORTOLIN KM 07:00pm-09:50pm W UV-2 3.00

PHIL V04 Introduction to Logic 3.00 Units
CAN PHIL 6. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.
30861 CROWLEY JF 07:30am-10:20am MW MAC-101 3.00
30894 BORTOLIN KM Noon-01:20pm THh UV-2 3.00
30889 HORROCK CN 07:00pm-09:50pm M TR-12 3.00

PHIL V05 Critical Thinking & Analyt Writing 3.00 Units
PREQ: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.
30990 CROWLEY JF 11:30am-12:20pm MWF TR-14 3.00

PHOT V01 Beginning Photography 3.00 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU, UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN ART 18. Transfer credit: CSU, UC; credit limitations - see counselor. $25 materials fee required at registration.
38156 FURMANSKI M 07:30am-10:20am MW MAC-101 3.00
38157 FURMANSKI M 07:30am-10:20am MW MAC-101 3.00
30884 PHILIPS M 09:30am-11:50am TTh UV-2 3.00
31258 HENDRICKS W 01:30pm-04:20pm MW MAC-101 3.00
31253 HENDRICKS W 01:30pm-04:20pm MW MAC-101 3.00
30889 BORTOLIN KM 07:00pm-09:50pm W UV-2 3.00
PHOT V90  Directed Studies: Photography  1.00-3.00 Units
PRED: varies with topic. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units. $25 materials fee required at registration.

31993  HENDRICKS W  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  MAC-101  1.00
NOTE: CRN 31993 STUDENT MUST ATTEND ORIENTATION MTG., MON., JAN. 7, 2008 4:30 PM, ROOM MAC-101.

31995  HENDRICKS W  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  MAC-101  2.00

32000  HENDRICKS W  9.00 HRS/WK ARR  MAC-101  3.00

Physical Education

Faculty Contact: Terry Morris (805) 654-6400 ext. 3237
Aquatics Faculty Contact: Larry Baratte (805) 654-6400 ext. 8934

PE V01  Swimming for the Nonswimmer  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
34551  SHULER LS  10:30am-11:20am MWF  AOC  1.50

PE V02  Swimming: Beginning  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: 20 yards continuous swim on stomach and 20 yards continuous swim on back. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V02, V03 & V04 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
32098  COULTER MM  10:30am-11:20am MWF  AOC  1.50
32100  KIECH TA  09:30pm-06:50pm TTh  AOC  1.50
35437  GILES  06:30pm-07:50pm MW  SPHS  1.50
NOTE: CRN 35437 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

PE V04  Swimming: Advanced  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: PE V03 or equivalent skills. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V02, V03 & V04 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
36231  BARATTE LG  08:00am-09:20am TTh  AOC  1.50

PE V05  Swimming for Conditioning  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: PE V03 or demonstrated swimming proficiency. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
32112  BARATTE LG  07:00am-08:20am MW  AOC  1.50
32114  BARATTE LG  11:30am-12:50pm MW  AOC  1.50
32118  BARATTE LG  10:30am-11:50am TTh  AOC  1.50
32122  KIECH TA  07:00pm-08:20pm TTh  AOC  1.50
35531  GILES  06:30pm-07:50pm MW  SPHS  1.50
NOTE: CRN 35531 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

PE V07  Lap Swimming  1.00 Units
Recommended Prep: PE V02 or equivalent skills. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
32131  BARATTE LG  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  AOC  1.00

PE V09  Water Polo  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: PE V02 or equivalent swimming skills. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
32137  BARATTE/SCHMIDT 03:30pm-04:50pm TTh  AOC  1.50

PE V12  Water Aerobics  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V12 & V47 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
32148  COULTER MM  12:30pm-01:20pm MWF  AOC  1.50
32152  SCHREIBER CL  10:30am-11:50am TTh  AOC  1.50
32151  COULTER MM  09:30pm-06:50pm MW  AOC  1.50
30482  DECUILE B  06:30pm-07:50pm TTh  SPHS  1.50
NOTE: CRN 30482 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

PE V14  Deep Water Run & Condition  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: comfort in deep water. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V14, V15, V36 & V37 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
32156  SHULER LS  05:30pm-06:50pm TTh  AOC  1.50

PE V22  Scuba Diving: Inter/Advnc  3.00 Units
PRED: PE V21/V21L or SCUBA diver certification. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V21 & V22 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
31493  DE FAZIO M  05:00pm-09:50pm Th  TR-5  3.00

PE V23  Hiking for Fitness  1.50 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
32505  PIERCE NJ  09:00am-Noon S  TBA  1.50
NOTE: CRN 32505 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/12/2008 TO 05/14/2008. STUDENT MUST ATTEND REQUIRED ORIENTATION SESSION ON SATURDAY, JANUARY 12, FROM 9:00AM TO 12:00PM IN ROOM AEC-104. THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO PROVIDE FITNESS AND TECHNICAL TRAINING. HIKES WILL PROGRESS IN DIFFICULTY THROUGHOUT THE SEMESTER. STUDENTS MEET AT A NEW HIKING SPOT IN VENTURA COUNTY EACH WEEK. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, EMAIL THE INSTRUCTOR AT NP.ERICE@VCCCD.EDU.

PE V31  Self-Defense/Assault Prevention  1.00-1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
30146  REYNOSA EL  09:00am-09:50am TTh  MAKO  1.00
NOTE: CRN 30146 MEETS AT MAKOTO DOJO STUDIO, 3026 TELEGRAPH ROAD, VENTURA.
31524  EVANS J  07:00pm-09:50pm W  AEC-103  1.50

PE V32  Aikido  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CJ V11. PE V32/CJ V11 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
31340  REYNOSA EL  Noon-01:20pm TTh  MAKO  1.50
NOTE: CRN 31340 MEETS AT MAKOTO DOJO STUDIO, 3026 TELEGRAPH ROAD, VENTURA.
38140  REYNOSA EL  07:00pm-09:50pm T  MAKO  1.50
NOTE: CRN 38140 MEETS AT MAKOTO DOJO STUDIO, 3026 TELEGRAPH ROAD, VENTURA.

PE V33  Defensive Tactics: Ju Jutsu  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CJ V12A. PE V32/CJ V12A, V12B may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
39374  GOFF RB  07:00pm-09:50pm M  SYGM  1.50

PE V34  Intermediate Ju Jutsu  1.50 Units
PRED: CJ V12A or PE V33. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CJ V12A. PE V33/CJ V12A, V12B may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
39375  GOFF RB  07:00pm-09:50pm M  SYGM  1.50

PE V36  Walking to Restore Fitness  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V14, V15, V36 & V37 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
31529  KOERNER R  09:30am-10:20am MWF  TRAC  1.50
31377  KOERNER R  09:00am-10:20am TTh  TRAC  1.50

PE V37  Running for Fitness  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V14, V15, V36 & V37 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
31532  FREDRICKSON NE  09:30am-09:20am MWF  TRAC  1.50

PE V38  Triathlon Conditioning  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to swim 500 yards in less than 12 minutes and run 2 miles in less than 18 minutes. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
39028  ANDERSON RF  05:30pm-06:50pm TTh  AOC  1.50
NOTE: STUDENTS MUST PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT FOR SAFE PARTICIPATION.

Ventura College Spring 2008 Schedule 47
### PE V40 Conditioning: Circuit Training 1.00-1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31029</td>
<td>MACK/ANGLIN</td>
<td>07:00am-08:20am</td>
<td>MT/HF</td>
<td>FIEL 1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: CRN 31029 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/07/2008 TO 03/07/2008. DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL.

### PE V41 Weight Training & Conditioning 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31010</td>
<td>MORRIS T</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>MMF</td>
<td>AEC-WTRM 1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31014</td>
<td>ANGLIN GN</td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>MMF</td>
<td>AEC-WTRM 1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31037</td>
<td>MORRIS T</td>
<td>12:30pm-01:20pm</td>
<td>MMF</td>
<td>AEC-WTRM 1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31491</td>
<td>HESTER RC</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>AEC-WTRM 1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31035</td>
<td>MACK JR</td>
<td>10:30am-11:50am</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>AEC-WTRM 1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31036</td>
<td>MACK JR</td>
<td>Noon-01:20pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>AEC-WTRM 1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36809</td>
<td>JACKSON FC</td>
<td>04:00pm-05:20pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>AEC-WTRM 1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31027</td>
<td>PASSNO PE</td>
<td>05:30pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>MMF</td>
<td>AEC-WTRM 1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PE V42 Power Body Building 1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31799</td>
<td>MACK/ANGLIN</td>
<td>08:30am-09:20am</td>
<td>MMF</td>
<td>AEC-WTRM 1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: CRN 31799 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL.

### PE V43 Aerobic & Strength Training 1.00-1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Fees will be required. $4 materials fee required at registration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31289</td>
<td>ELIOT MV</td>
<td>03:00pm-04:00pm</td>
<td>MMF</td>
<td>AEC-RT 1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: CRN 31289 STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO COME TO THE FITNESS CENTER ON MONDAY, JAN. 7, OR TUESDAY, JAN. 8, TO SIGN UP FOR A ONE-HOUR ORIENTATION SESSION BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 6:30AM TO 9:00PM. SEE PAGE 63 FOR HOURS OF OPERATION.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31059</td>
<td>ELIOT MV</td>
<td>03:00pm-04:00pm</td>
<td>MMF</td>
<td>AEC-RT 1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: CRN 31059 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/12/2008 TO 03/14/2008. STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO ATTEND A ONE-HOUR ORIENTATION SESSION IN THE FITNESS CENTER BETWEEN MONDAY, FEB. 11 THROUGH THURSDAY, FEB. 14 ORIENTATION SESSION BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 6:30AM TO 9:00PM. SEE PAGE 63 FOR HOURS OF OPERATION.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30475</td>
<td>PIERCE N</td>
<td>03:00pm-04:00pm</td>
<td>WEB</td>
<td>AEC-RT 1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: CRN 30475 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS. STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO ATTEND AN ORIENTATION SESSION AS FOLLOWS: SATURDAY, JANUARY 12, FROM 12:00PM TO 2:00PM IN ROOM AEC-104. THERE WILL BE SOME IN-CLASS MEETINGS ANNOUNCED BY THE INSTRUCTOR. WITH BALANCE OF WORK DONE VIA INTERNET. FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT INSTRUCTOR BY EMAIL AT NPIERCE@VCCCD.EDU.

### PE V44 Taekwondo 1.50 Units
Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36874</td>
<td>EVANS J</td>
<td>Noon-01:20pm</td>
<td>TTh PMAR 1.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: CRN 36874 MEETS AT PREMIER MARTIAL ARTS, 5100 TELEGRAPH ROAD, SUITE K, VENTURA

### PE V45 Bicycle Conditioning: Spinning 1.50 Units
May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35440</td>
<td>OHLINGER L</td>
<td>05:30pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>MMF</td>
<td>AEC-WTRM 1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: CRN 35440 WILL INCORPORATE AEROBICS, STEP, KICKBOXING, LIGHT WEIGHTS AND MAT WORK.

### PE V46 Conditioning for Women 1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31834</td>
<td>SCHREBER CL</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>SGYM 1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: CRN 31834 WILL INCORPORATE AEROBICS, STEP, KICKBOXING, LIGHT WEIGHTS AND MAT WORK.

### PE V47 Step Aerobics 1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34400</td>
<td>SHULER LS</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>MMF</td>
<td>SGYM 1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PE V48 Aerobic Kickboxing 1.50 Units
May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31020</td>
<td>SCHREBER/FOLKES</td>
<td>10:30am-11:50am</td>
<td>MMW</td>
<td>SGYM 1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PE V49 Bowling 1.50 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31409</td>
<td>SMITH RE</td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>FIEL 1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PE V50 Golf 1.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

### PE V51 Tennis: Beginning 1.00-1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31420</td>
<td>KOERNER R</td>
<td>10:30am-11:50am</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>COUR 1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: CRN 31420 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/12/2008 TO 05/14/2008. COURSE WILL BE HELD AT THE BOWLING ALLEY, WHICH INCLUDES BALL, SHOES, LINES AND ELECTRONIC PRINTOUTS.

### PE V52 Tennis: Intermediate 1.00-1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31415</td>
<td>MCLEAN-EMERY TL</td>
<td>08:00am-09:50am</td>
<td>S COUR 1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: CRN 31415 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/12/2008 TO 05/14/2008.

### PE V53 Tennis: Advanced 1.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31427</td>
<td>MCLEAN-EMERY TL</td>
<td>10:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>S COUR 1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: CRN 31427 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/12/2008 TO 05/14/2008.

### Fitness Center Hours
For PE V43
- Monday & Wednesday: 6:30 am - 9:00 pm
- Closed: 9:00 am - 3:00 pm
- Tuesday & Thursday: 6:00 am - 9:00 pm
- Friday: 6:30 am - 4:30 pm
- Saturday: 7:30 am - 1:30 pm

### Field trips
- Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
- Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
PE V60  Yoga Fundamentals  1.50 Units
May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
30479  CHIMA S  12:30pm-01:50pm MW SGYM 1.50
31175  REDLICH  07:30am-08:50am TTh SGYM 1.50
31922  CHIMA/MCLAFFIN  04:00pm-05:20pm TTh SGYM 1.50
30481  REDLICH TA  07:00pm-08:20pm TTh SGYM 1.50

PE V61  Volleyball: Beginning  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V61, V62, V63 & V65 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
31462  MICRITIC N  07:00pm-09:50pm M LGYM 1.50

PE V62  Volleyball: Intermediate  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: PE V61 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V61, V62, V63 & V65 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
31501  MICRITIC N  07:00pm-09:50pm M LGYM 1.50

PE V63  Volleyball: Advanced  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: PE V62 or equivalent skills. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V61, V62, V63 & V65 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
31504  RODRIGUEZ ML  06:30pm-07:50pm TTh LGYM 1.50
35441  RODRIGUEZ ML  08:00pm-09:20pm TTh LGYM 1.50
NOTE: CRN 35441 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL.

PE V66  Basic Tai Chi  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31695  GORE JR CG  04:00pm-05:20pm MW SGYM 1.50

PE V67  Soccer  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31510  HOFFMAN S  10:30am-11:50am TTh FIEL 1.50
NOTE: CRN 31510 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE WOMEN'S SOCCER.
31553  HOFFMAN S  08:00pm-09:20pm TTh FIEL 1.50

PE V68  Dance Perform: Athletic Events  2.00 Units
Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
38145  CLEMMONS/WATKINS  01:00pm-02:30pm MTWThF TBA 2.00
NOTE: CRN 38145 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/07/2008 TO 02/10/2008.
39100  CLEMMONS/WATKINS  07:00am-08:30am M LGYM 2.00
NOTE: CRN 39100 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/07/2008 TO 03/10/2008.

PE V69  Football  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31038  MACK/ANGLIN  07:00am-08:20am MTWThF TBA 1.50
NOTE: CRN 31038 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/10/2008 TO 05/14/2008. DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL.
32605  ANGLIN GN  06:00am-07:20am T Th FIEL 1.50
NOTE: CRN 32605 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/10/2008 TO 05/14/2008. DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL.

PE V70  Basketball  1.50-2.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
33622  WYERS JK  05:00pm-06:20pm TTh LGYM 1.50
31096  WINSLOW GL  08:30am-09:50am MW LGYM 2.00
31941  WYERS JK  02:30pm-03:50pm TTh LGYM 2.00
NOTE: CRN 31941 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 07/07/2008 TO 08/17/2008. DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE MEN'S BASKETBALL.
33625  WINSLOW/WYERS  07:50am-08:50am TTh LGYM 2.00
NOTE: CRN 33625 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 07/07/2008 TO 08/17/2008. DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE MEN'S BASKETBALL.
33075  MICRITIC/CEHCHESTER  Noon-01:20pm MTWThF LGYM 2.00
NOTE: CRN 33075 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 07/07/2008 TO 08/17/2008. DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE WOMEN'S BASKETBALL.
31084  MICRITIC N  07:50am-08:50am TTh LGYM 2.00
NOTE: CRN 31084 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 07/07/2008 TO 08/17/2008. DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE WOMEN'S BASKETBALL.

PE V76  Intercollegiate Baseball  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
33238  ADAMS/MAGDALEN  03:00pm-04:50pm MTWThF TBA 3.00
33229  ADAMS DM  10.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00

PE V83  Intercollegiate Swim/Dive: Men  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: PE V02 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
38934  BARATTE LG  01:30pm-03:20pm MTWThF AQC 3.00
38935  BARATTE LG  10.00 HRS/WK ARR AQC 3.00

PE V84  Intercollegiate Golf  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
33330  SMITH RE  02:00pm-03:50pm MTWThF TBA 3.00
33331  SMITH RE  10.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00

PE V86  Intercol Track & Field: Women 1.00-3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31054  GUTIERREZ TB  7.50 HRS/WK ARR TRAC 1.00
NOTE: CRN 31054 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/24/2008 TO 05/07/2008
31314  GUTIERREZ TB  5.50 HRS/WK ARR TRAC 2.00
NOTE: CRN 31314 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/11/2008 TO 05/07/2008
35557  FREDRICKSON  01:30pm-02:20pm MWF TBA 3.00
PLUS 08:00am-10:00am TTh FIEL 3.00
35558  GUTIERREZ TB  10.00 HRS/WK ARR TRAC 3.00

PE V87  Intercollegiate Softball: Women  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
30495  KOERNER R  9.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00
NOTE: CRN 30495 - STUDENTS MUST CONTACT DEPT. CHAIR, RAEANN KOERNER, AT 654-6394 FOR DETAILS AND FURTHER INFORMATION.
30496  KOERNER R  9.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 30495 - STUDENTS MUST CONTACT DEPT. CHAIR, RAEANN KOERNER, AT 654-6394 FOR DETAILS AND FURTHER INFORMATION.

PE V91  Intercol Swim/Dive:Women  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: PE V02 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
33340  EMERY N  Noon-01:50pm MTWThF CDUR 3.00
33341  EMERY N  10.00 HRS/WK ARR CDUR 3.00

PE V92  Intercollegiate Tennis: Men  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
33345  HOLYCROSS R  12:30pm-02:20pm MTWThF TBA 3.00
33346  HOLYCROSS R  10.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00

PE V93  Intercollegiate Tennis: Women  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
33347  FREDRICKSON  01:30pm-03:20pm MWF CDUR 3.00
PLUS 08:30am-10:20am TTh FIEL 3.00
33348  GUTIERREZ TB  10.00 HRS/WK ARR TRAC 3.00
PHYS V03BL Gen Physics II Lab: Calculus-Based 4.00 Units
COREQ: PHYS V03B. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
33165 QUON S 04:00pm-06:50pm M SCI-118 1.00
31081 QUON S 09:00am-11:50am F SCI-118 1.00

PHYS V04 Mechanics 4.00 Units
PREQ: PHYS V01 or high school physics with grade of C or better; and MATH V21A with grade of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V04L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 8 (with PHYS V04L).
32970 QUON S 11:30am-01:20pm MW SCI-118 4.00
NOTE: CRN 32970 HAS SOME INTERNET COMPONENTS.

PHYS V04L Mechanics Laboratory 1.00 Units
COREQ: PHYS V04. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYCS 8 (with PHYS V04).
32972 QUON S 01:30pm-04:20pm W SCI-118 1.00

PHYS V05 Electricity & Magnetism 4.00 Units
PREQ: PHYS V04-V04L with grades of C or better; and MATH V21B with grade of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V05L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 12 (with PHYS V05L).
32980 QUON S 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh SCI-118 4.00
NOTE: CRN 32980 HAS SOME INTERNET COMPONENTS.

PHYS V05L Electricity & Magnetism Lab 1.00 Units
COREQ: PHYS V05. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 12 (with PHYS V05).
32984 QUON S 02:30pm-05:20pm Th SCI-118 1.00

PHYS V06 Optics, Heat & Modern Physics 4.00 Units
PREQ: PHYS V04-V04L with grades of C or better; and MATH V21C with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. COREQ: PHYS V06L. Recommended Prep: PHYS V05-V05L. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 14 (with PHYS V06L).
32243 DOREO DC 07:30am-09:20am MW SCI-114 4.00

PHYS V06L Optics, Heat & Modern Physics Lab 1.00 Units
COREQ: PHYS V06. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 14 (with PHYS V06).
32983 DOREO DC 07:30am-09:20am F SCI-114 1.00
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

PHYS V09 Directed Studies in Physics 1.00-2.00 Units
PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.
34969 STAFF 3.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00
NOTE: CRN 34969 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/04/2008 TO 05/14/2008
35422 STAFF 7.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00
NOTE: CRN 35422 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/04/2008 TO 05/14/2008

PHYS V01A General Physics I 4.00 Units
PREQ: PHYS V01A-V01AL with grades of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V01B. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 4 (with PHYS V02BL).
32989 QUON S 08:30am-10:20am MW SCI-118 4.00
NOTE: CRN 32989 HAS SOME INTERNET COMPONENTS.

PHYS V02 General Physics II Laboratory 1.00 Units
COREQ: PHYS V02B. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 4 (with PHYS V02B).
32968 QUON S 04:00pm-06:50pm M SCI-118 1.00
31078 QUON S 09:00am-11:50am F SCI-118 1.00

PHYS V03 Gen Physics II: Calculus-Based 4.00 Units
PREQ: PHYS V03A-V03AL with grades of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V03BL. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor
32981 QUON S 08:30am-10:20am MW SCI-118 4.00
NOTE: CRN 32981 HAS SOME INTERNET COMPONENTS.

PHYS V03BL Gen Physics II Lab: Calculus-Based 1.00 Units
COREQ: PHYS V03B. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
33165 QUON S 04:00pm-06:50pm M SCI-118 1.00
31081 QUON S 09:00am-11:50am F SCI-118 1.00

PHYS V04 Mechanics 4.00 Units
PREQ: PHYS V01 or high school physics with grade of C or better; and MATH V21A with grade of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V04L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 8 (with PHYS V04L).
32970 QUON S 11:30am-01:20pm MW SCI-118 4.00
NOTE: CRN 32970 HAS SOME INTERNET COMPONENTS.

PHYS V04L Mechanics Laboratory 1.00 Units
COREQ: PHYS V04. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYCS 8 (with PHYS V04).
32972 QUON S 01:30pm-04:20pm W SCI-118 1.00

PHYS V05 Electricity & Magnetism 4.00 Units
PREQ: PHYS V04-V04L with grades of C or better; and MATH V21B with grade of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V05L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 12 (with PHYS V05L).
32980 QUON S 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh SCI-118 4.00
NOTE: CRN 32980 HAS SOME INTERNET COMPONENTS.

PHYS V05L Electricity & Magnetism Lab 1.00 Units
COREQ: PHYS V05. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 12 (with PHYS V05).
32984 QUON S 02:30pm-05:20pm Th SCI-118 1.00

PHYS V06 Optics, Heat & Modern Physics 4.00 Units
PREQ: PHYS V04-V04L with grades of C or better; and MATH V21C with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. COREQ: PHYS V06L. Recommended Prep: PHYS V05-V05L. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 14 (with PHYS V06L).
32243 DOREO DC 07:30am-09:20am MW SCI-114 4.00

PHYS V06L Optics, Heat & Modern Physics Lab 1.00 Units
COREQ: PHYS V06. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 14 (with PHYS V06).
32983 DOREO DC 07:30am-09:20am F SCI-114 1.00
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

PHYS V09 Directed Studies in Physics 1.00-2.00 Units
PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.
34969 STAFF 3.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00
NOTE: CRN 34969 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/04/2008 TO 05/14/2008
35422 STAFF 7.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00
NOTE: CRN 35422 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/04/2008 TO 05/14/2008

PHYS V01A General Physics I 4.00 Units
PREQ: PHYS V01A-V01AL with grades of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V01B. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 4 (with PHYS V02BL).
32989 QUON S 08:30am-10:20am MW SCI-118 4.00
NOTE: CRN 32989 HAS SOME INTERNET COMPONENTS.

PHYS V02 General Physics II Laboratory 1.00 Units
COREQ: PHYS V02B. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 4 (with PHYS V02B).
32968 QUON S 04:00pm-06:50pm M SCI-118 1.00
31078 QUON S 09:00am-11:50am F SCI-118 1.00

PHYS V03 Gen Physics II: Calculus-Based 4.00 Units
PREQ: PHYS V03A-V03AL with grades of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V03BL. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor
32981 QUON S 08:30am-10:20am MW SCI-118 4.00
NOTE: CRN 32981 HAS SOME INTERNET COMPONENTS.
### Political Science

**POLS V01** American Government  
3.00 Units  
CAN GOVT 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.  
33378 NASRI FF 09:30am-10:20am MWVF UV-1 3.00  
33380 NASRI FF 10:30am-11:20am MVVF UV-1 3.00  
31033 QUINN KY Noon-02:50pm TTh TR-12 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 31033 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/10/2008 TO 05/14/2008  
33401 GONZALEZ DR 04:00pm-06:50pm M SQ-230 3.00  
33403 GOMEZ LE 07:00pm-09:50pm WV SCI-230 3.00  
32690 PORTER RM 6.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 32690 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/10/2008 TO 05/14/2008. THIS CLASS IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION: HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.  
33405 NASRI FF 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 33405 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION: HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.  

### Psychology

**PSY V01** Introduction to Psychology  
3.00 Units  
CAN PSY 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.  
31518 PAULEY MA 09:30am-10:20am MWVF MAC-202 3.00  
32012 CAPUANO L 11:30am-12:20pm MWVF UV-2 3.00  
30553 PAULEY MA 12:30pm-01:20pm MWVF MAC-201 3.00  
31470 PAULEY MA 01:30pm-02:50pm MWVF UV-2 3.00  
32011 ROBINSON JA 09:00am-10:20am TTh UV-1 3.00  
34378 ROBINSON JA Noon-01:20pm TTh MAC-202 3.00  
32003 COX LJ 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh TR-12 3.00  
34547 MESHCAN L 07:00pm-09:50pm M K-3 3.00  
31475 RIVERE E 07:00pm-09:50pm T MAC-201 3.00  
32019 PUGH K 07:00pm-09:50pm W MAC-201 3.00  
37145 STAFF 06:00pm-08:50pm W SPHS 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 37145 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL  
32479 RIVERE E 6.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 32479 IS A 9 WEEK INTERNET-BASED COURSE FROM 03/06/08 TO 05/14/08 WITH A MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING IN SCIENCE BLDG. ROOM 225/226, ON THURSDAY, 03/06/08 FROM 5:00 TO 6:30 PM. COURSE REQUIREMENTS AND ACCESS TO WEB COURSE WILL BE GIVEN AT ORIENTATION.  
31898 RIVERE E 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 31898 IS A 9 WEEK INTERNET-BASED COURSE FROM 01/07/08 TO 03/05/08 WITH A MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING IN SCIENCE BLDG. ROOM 225/226, ON WEDNESDAY, 01/09/08 FROM 4:30 TO 5:45 PM. COURSE REQUIREMENTS AND ACCESS TO WEB COURSE WILL BE GIVEN AT ORIENTATION.  
32098 ROBINSON JA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 32098 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION: HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.  
32003 ROBINSON JA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 32003 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION: HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.  

**PSY V02** Personal Growth & Awareness  
3.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.  
34442 CAPUANO L 12:30pm-01:20pm MWVF UV-2 3.00  

**PSY V03** Physiological Psychology  
3.00 Units  
CAN PSY 10. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.  
36065 PAULEY MA 10:30am-11:20am MWVF MAC-202 3.00  
32065 PAULEY MA 10:30am-11:50am T Th MAC-201 3.00  
32066 HERRING F 07:00pm-09:50pm M TR-14 3.00  
32774 ROBINSON JA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 32774 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION: HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.  

**PSY V04** Statistics: Social &Behavioral  
4.00 Units  
FREQ: MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. CAN PSY 6. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.  
32034 RIVERE E 12:30pm-02:20pm T Th MAC-201 4.00  
33361 ABARA JP 06:00pm-09:50pm W SCI-313 4.00  

**PSY V04S** Statistics Discussion Session  
1.00 Units  
COREQ: PSY V04. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.  
33362 RIVERE E 02:30pm-03:20pm Th MAC-201 1.00  

**PSY V05** Developmental Psychology  
3.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.  
32066 COX LJ Noon-01:20pm T Th K-1 3.00  
31478 PAULEY MA 09:00am-10:20am T Th TR-16 3.00  
32068 BALCERZAK JG 04:00pm-06:50pm W K-2 3.00  
39361 RIVERE E 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 39361 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE FROM 01/07/08 TO 05/12/08 WITH A MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING IN SCIENCE BLDG. ROOM 225/226, ON WEDNESDAY, 01/09/08 FROM 5:45 TO 7:00 PM. COURSE REQUIREMENTS AND ACCESS TO WEB COURSE WILL BE GIVEN AT ORIENTATION.  

Ventura College Spring 2008 Schedule 51
PSY V07 Real Estate Principles 3.00 Units
Pred: PSY V01 and PSY V04. Coreq: PSY V07L. Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN PSY 8 (with PSY V07L).
33366 HERRING F 07:00pm-09:50pm T K-2 3.00

PSY V07L Real Estate Psychology Lab 1.00 Units
Coreq: PSY V07. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN PSY 8 (with PSY V07V)
33367 HERRING F 07:00pm-09:50pm Th K-2 1.00

PSY V15 Intro to Abnormal Psychology 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
36067 FAULEY MA 08:30am-09:20am MWF MAC-202 3.00
38525 ROBINSON JA 10:30am-11:50am TTh MAC-202 3.00
32952 ROBINSON JA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
Note: CRN 32952 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

PSY V25 Psychology of Human Sexuality 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU, UC.
32075 CAPUANO L 10:30am-11:20am MWF UV-2 3.00
32082 PUGH RD 07:00pm-09:50pm Th TR-14 3.00

PSY V29 Intro Personality Psychology 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
32997 ROBINSON JA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
Note: CRN 32997 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

PSY V31 Intro to Social Psychology 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as SOC V31.
35629 BALCERZAK J Noon-01:20pm TTh K-3 3.00

PSY V90 Directed Studies: Psychology 1.00-3.00 Units
Pred: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units. Field trips may be required.
31479 RIVERE E 8.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00
Note: CRN 31479 IS A 6-WEEK DIRECTED STUDIES COURSE IN PSYCHOLOGY FROM 04/07/08 TO 05/08/08. A SIGNED CONTRACT APPROVED BY INSTRUCTOR IS REQUIRED TO ENROLL IN THIS COURSE. ONLINE REGISTRATION IS NOT PERMITTED. FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE E-MAIL INSTRUCTOR AT: DR.RIVERE@YAHOO.COM
30909 RIVERE E 16.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00
Note: CRN 30909 IS A 6-WEEK DIRECTED STUDIES COURSE IN PSYCHOLOGY FROM 04/07/08 TO 05/08/08. A SIGNED CONTRACT APPROVED BY INSTRUCTOR IS REQUIRED TO ENROLL IN THIS COURSE. ONLINE REGISTRATION IS NOT PERMITTED. FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE E-MAIL INSTRUCTOR AT: DR.RIVERE@YAHOO.COM
31002 RIVERE E 24.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
Note: CRN 31002 IS A 6-WEEK DIRECTED STUDIES COURSE IN PSYCHOLOGY FROM 04/07/08 TO 05/08/08. A SIGNED CONTRACT APPROVED BY INSTRUCTOR IS REQUIRED TO ENROLL IN THIS COURSE. ONLINE REGISTRATION IS NOT PERMITTED. FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE E-MAIL INSTRUCTOR AT: DR.RIVERE@YAHOO.COM

Real Estate

RE V01 Real Estate Principles 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU.
39358 MERCADO VR 04:00pm-06:50pm M U-1 3.00

RE V05 Real Estate Practices 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required.
30477 MERCADO VR 04:00pm-06:50pm W EC-24 3.00
Note: CRN 30477 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
30478 MERCADO VR 07:00pm-09:50pm M UV-2 3.00

RE V11 Real Estate Appraisal 3.00 Units
30478 STAFF 04:00pm-06:50pm T UV-1 3.00
SPAN V31 Intro to Social Psychology 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as PSY V31.
35632 BALCERZAK J Noon-01:20pm TTh K-3 3.00

SPAN V51 Social Work Methods I 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: SPAN V50. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
30525 BALCERZAK JG 04:00pm-06:50pm Th K-2 3.00

SPAN V89D Intro to Mental Health Rehab 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: PSY V15 and SOC V51. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
32056 SERRANDO G 04:00pm-06:50pm W K-1 3.00

SOC V90 Directed Studies in Sociology 3.00 Units
NOTE: CRN 31517 PRIOR CONSENT OF INSTRUCTOR REQUIRED. LIMITED TO THREES STUDENTS. CONTACT INSTRUCTOR AT 655-7640.

Spanish

SPAN V01 Elementary Spanish I 5.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN SPAN 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
38480 ARCE RM 07:30am-08:20am MTWThF K-4 5.00
35120 ARCE RM 10:30am-11:20am MTWThF K-4 5.00
30432 LOPEZ ML 12:30pm-02:50pm MW C-1 5.00
30448 HARDING CASTILLO 04:00pm-06:20pm MW K-5 5.00
32192 MONROE AM 07:30am-09:50am Th K-5 5.00
30106 RUSH PM 08:00am-10:20am Th C-1 5.00
30097 RUSH PM 10:30am-12:50pm Th C-1 5.00
30112 SOMOZA BL 01:30pm-03:50pm Th K-4 5.00
30114 CONNOLLY CM 07:00pm-09:20pm MW K-4 5.00
30118 STAFF 07:00pm-09:20pm C-1 5.00

SPAN V02 Elementary Spanish II 5.00 Units
PREQ: SPAN V01 or SPAN V10B or 2 years of high school Spanish or equivalent. Field trips may be required. CAN SPAN 4. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30122 KONIECZY NY CV 08:30am-10:50am MW K-5 5.00
30669 SANDFORD AJ 11:30am-01:50pm MW C-1 5.00
30126 RUSH PM 01:30pm-03:50pm Th C-1 5.00
30832 VALLEJO AR 07:00pm-09:20pm MW C-1 5.00
30138 RANEY KD 07:00pm-09:20pm Th C-2 5.00
30101 HERNANDEZ A 06:30pm-08:50pm MW SPH S 5.00
NOTE: CRN 30701 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

SPAN V03 Intermediate Spanish I 5.00 Units
PREQ: SPAN V02 or 3 years of high school Spanish or equivalent. Field trips may be required. CAN SPAN 8. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
30143 ARCE RM 08:30am-09:20am MTWThF K-4 5.00
30149 SOVICH FE 07:00pm-09:20pm Th K-5 5.00

SPAN V04 Intermediate Spanish II 5.00 Units
PREQ: SPAN V03 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. CAN SPAN 10. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
30166 BOROUMAND C 07:00pm-09:20pm Th K-4 5.00

SPAN V04S Spanish Heritage Language II 5.00 Units
PREQ: SPAN V04S or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
38482 ARCE RM 09:30am-10:20am MTWThF K-4 5.00

SPAN V51A Conversation in Spanish I 3.00 Units
PREQ: SPAN V01 or SPAN V10B or 2 years of high school Spanish or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
32110 BOWEN BT 04:00pm-06:50pm T K-5 3.00

Speech

SPCH V01 Speech Communication 3.00 Units
PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. CAN SPCH 4. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30570 WALTER SP 08:30am-09:20am MWF TR-7 3.00
30576 WALTER SP 09:30am-10:20am MWF TR-7 3.00
30616 SLOAN GRAHAM S 09:30am-10:20am MWF TR-15 3.00
30579 WALTER SP 10:30am-11:20am MWF TR-7 3.00
31174 SLOAN GRAHAM S 11:30am-12:20pm MWF TR-15 3.00
30593 SLOAN GRAHAM S 12:30pm-01:50pm MWF C-1 3.00
30583 SLOAN GRAHAM S 07:30am-08:50am Th C-2 3.00
30573 SLOAN GRAHAM S 08:00am-10:20am Th C-2 3.00
30600 SLOAN GRAHAM S 10:30am-11:50am Th C-2 3.00
30587 BAUMWIRT JA Noon-01:20pm Th TR-7 3.00
30627 AMAR GJ 07:00pm-08:50pm T TR-2 3.00
30631 PETERSON GL 07:00pm-09:50pm W J-2 3.00
30623 PETERSON GL 07:00pm-09:50pm Th J-2 3.00

DEMAND CLASSES

32735 STAFF 07:30am-08:20am MWF TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 32735 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF SPCH V01 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

30436 STAFF 08:30am-09:20am MWF TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 30436 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF SPCH V01 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

32736 STAFF 10:30am-11:50am TTh TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 32736 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF SPCH V01 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

30423 STAFF 12:30pm-01:50pm MW TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 29423 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF SPCH V01 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

30438 STAFF 01:30pm-02:50pm MW TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 30438 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF SPCH V01 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

31076 STAFF 07:00am-09:50pm M TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 31076 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF SPCH V01 HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

SPCH V10 Critical Thinking: Argue & Debate 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. CAN SPCH 4. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30637 SLOAN GRAHAM S 10:30am-11:20am MWF TR-15 3.00

Supervision

SUP V81 Business English 3.00 Units
Same as BUS V44. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
32662 JEFFREYS IA 10:30am-11:20am MWF U-3 3.00
32665 JEFFREYS IA 10:30am-11:50am Th U-3 3.00
32672 JEFFREYS IA 07:00pm-09:50pm T U-3 3.00

Speech V01 Course Requires a Prerequisite
If you have not completed the prerequisites for this course at Ventura, Oxnard or Moorpark College, your registration will be blocked. If you have met the prerequisites at another college, transcripts must be reviewed prior to registration. Bring or send your transcripts to Guthrie Hall Assessment Center, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003.
Exciting changes in the Theatre Arts Department to accommodate your busy schedule!

THA V01 Theatre Arts Appreciation, CRN #30010 is now being offered as a hybrid class. This transferable course will meet only once a week on Wednesday evenings, with the rest of the work completed online!

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

Students enrolled in this class will be involved with this semester’s VC Theatre productions. There will be two productions; each forms an 8-week class. Those interested in participating in any capacity, please come to auditions for each show for more complete information. Registered students who do not report for auditions will be dropped from the class. Dates and times for auditions will be posted on the bulletin board across from room G-119 in the Theatre Building. Actors must be available for rehearsal 5 afternoons per week between 2:00pm & 5:30pm; crew hours will vary.

Students enrolled in this class will be involved with the production of the Student One-Act Plays. Those interested in participating in any capacity, please come to auditions for the One-Act Plays for further information. Registered students who do not report for auditions will be dropped from the class. Dates and times for auditions will be posted on the bulletin board across from room G-119 in the Theatre Building. Actors must be available for rehearsal 5 afternoons per week between 2:00pm & 5:30pm; crew hours will vary.

Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

Students enrolled in this class will be involved with this semester’s VC Theatre productions. There will be two productions; each forms an 8-week class. Those interested in participating in any capacity, please come to auditions for each show for more complete information. Registered students who do not report for auditions will be dropped from the class. Dates and times for auditions will be posted on the bulletin board across from room G-119 in the Theatre Building. Actors must be available for rehearsal 5 afternoons per week between 2:00pm & 5:30pm; crew hours will vary.

Students enrolled in this class will be involved with the production of the Student One-Act Plays. Those interested in participating in any capacity, please come to auditions for the One-Act Plays for further information. Registered students who do not report for auditions will be dropped from the class. Dates and times for auditions will be posted on the bulletin board across from room G-119 in the Theatre Building. Actors must be available for rehearsal 5 afternoons per week between 2:00pm & 5:30pm; crew hours will vary.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as DANC V14.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
### Welding

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description &amp; Recommended Prep</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WEL V01</td>
<td>Introduction to Welding</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEL V03</td>
<td>ARC and MIG Welding</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>Recommended Prep: WEL V01 or equivalent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEL V04</td>
<td>TIG and Flux Core Welding</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>Recommended Prep: WEL V03 or WEL V13B or equivalent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEL V13A</td>
<td>ARC and MIG Welding I</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>Recommended Prep: WEL V01 or equivalent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEL V13B</td>
<td>ARC and MIG Welding II</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>Recommended Prep: WEL V13A or equivalent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Water Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description &amp; Recommended Prep</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WS V13</td>
<td>Wastewater Collection</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Recommended Prep: WS V10 or equivalent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS V16</td>
<td>Water Quality Protect &amp; Control</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Recommended Prep: WS V10 or equivalent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS V17</td>
<td>Water &amp; Wastewater Hydraulics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Recommended Prep: WS V10 or equivalent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS V18</td>
<td>Motors &amp; Pumps Maint &amp; Operation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Higher Education

If you’re an adult with a family or have a busy work schedule, UCSB’s Off-Campus Studies has degree programs designed to work for you—whether you want to finish your degree, are seeking retraining, or a new career path. The only program of its kind in the UC system, OCS offers both part-time Bachelor of Arts degrees and Master of Science degrees in Ventura.

**OUR PROGRAM IS READY WHEN YOU ARE!**

- Convenient, flexible schedule of evening and weekend classes
- Small, personal classes taught by respected UCSB faculty
- UCSB is one of the top UC campuses and a member of the Association of American Universities (AAU)

**UCSB Ventura Center**, 3585 Maple Street, Ventura
Call (805) 644-7261 for more information or e-mail: ventcoll@xlrn.ucsb.edu

**www.xlrn.ucsb.edu**
American Sign Language

SL V10A American Sign Language: Beg 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Field trips may be required.
30406 BUER K 05:30pm-08:20pm T EC-22 3.00
NOTE: CRN 30406 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

SL V10B American Sign Language: Inter 3.00 Units
PREQ: SL V10A or 2 years of high school ASL or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
31534 SLADEK DA 06:00pm-08:50pm W FHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 31534 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

Architecture

ARCH V11 Blueprint Read:Arch/Construct 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
31904 STUART SR 05:30pm-06:50pm MW EC-33 3.00
NOTE: CRN 31904 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

Art

ART V01 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
31050 HAGEL L 06:00pm-08:50pm T EC-33 3.00
NOTE: CRN 31050 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

Business

BUS V06 Business Mathematics 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: MATH V09.
39373 SWEENEY GM 06:00pm-08:50pm M SPHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 39373 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

BUS V08 Computerized Accounting 3.00 Units
PREQ: BUS V01A or BUS V03. Transfer credit: CSU.
30958 STAFF 06:30pm-08:50pm TTh EC-33 3.00
NOTE: CRN 30958 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. CLASS USES QUICKENBOOKS PRO 2007.

BUS V23 Basic Phlebotomy 2.00 Units
Field trips may be required.
31873 SHINN K 12:30pm-04:20pm Th EC-20 2.00
12:30pm-04:20pm F EC-18 2.00
NOTE: CRN 31873 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2008 TO 02/07/2008. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V24 Advanced Phlebotomy 2.00 Units
PREQ: BUS V23 or 1040 hours or more of on-the-job phlebotomy experience. Field trips may be required.
31875 SHINN K 12:30pm-04:20pm Th EC-20 2.00
12:30pm-04:20pm F EC-18 2.00
NOTE: CRN 31875 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/08/2008 TO 03/07/2008. MEET AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V80B Computer Train II: Bilingual 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 12 units.
38359 ROCHA A 12:30pm-02:20pm TThF EC-24 3.00
NOTE: CRN 38359 THIS IS A BILINGUAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH) COMPUTER CLASS (ESTA CLASE SE DARÁ BIILINGUIE). TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL PARA REGISTRARSE LLAME AL 525-7136.

BUS V95 Business Internship I 1.00 Unit
Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
32713 SHINN K 3.75 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00
NOTE: CRN 32713 IS DESIGNED FOR PHLEBOTOMY STUDENTS.

BUS V97 Medical Assisting 14.00 Units
Field trips may be required.
39381 BARON-DONNELLY LE 08:00am-11:50am MThFN EC-18 14.00
DAVIS LA 12:30pm-02:20pm MThFN EC-18 14.00
NOTE: CRN 39381 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/07/2008 TO 03/08/2008. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BUS V99A Computer Office Assistant I 15.00 Units
Field trips may be required.
38363 CASTOR MG 08:00am-11:50am MThFN EC-21 15.00
AND 12:30pm-02:20pm MThFN EC-21 15.00
NOTE: CRN 38363 FOR INFORMATION CALL 525-7136.

BUS V99B Computer Office Assistant II 7.50 Units
Recommended Prep: BUS V99A. Field trips may be required.
39035 CASTOR MG 08:00am-11:50am MThFN EC-21 7.50
AND 12:30pm-02:20pm MThFN EC-21 7.50
NOTE: CRN 39035 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/07/2008 TO 03/07/2008. FOR INFORMATION CALL 525-7136.

BUS V99C Computer Office Assistant III 7.50 Units
Recommended Prep: BUS V99A. Field trips may be required.
39036 CASTOR MG 08:00am-11:50am MThFN EC-21 7.50
AND 12:30pm-02:20pm MThFN EC-21 7.50
NOTE: CRN 39036 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/10/2008 TO 05/13/2008. FOR INFORMATION CALL 525-7136.

Business Information Systems

BIS V47A Microsoft® Access I 2.00 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $5 materials fee due at registration.
32207 ROCHA 12:30pm-02:20pm MW EC-24 2.00
NOTE: CRN 32207 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/07/2008 TO 04/09/2008. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. A $5 MATERIALS FEE DUE AT REGISTRATION.

BIS V47B Microsoft® Access II 2.00 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $5 materials fee due at registration.
30628 ROCHA 12:30pm-02:20pm MW EC-24 2.00
NOTE: CRN 30628 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/07/2008 TO 04/09/2008. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. A $5 MATERIALS FEE DUE AT REGISTRATION.

BIS V70 Computer Fundamentals 2.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly BIS V70 & V79.
30319 HABAL JJ 06:00pm-09:50pm T EC-24 2.00
NOTE: CRN 30319 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BIS V71A Intro to Internet, Web, E-mail 1.00 Units
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
32565 ROCHA 12:30pm-02:20pm MW EC-24 1.00
NOTE: CRN 32565 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 04/14/2008 TO 05/07/2008. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
ESL V01  Low-Beginning ESL  3.00-6.00 Units
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
38420  HARRISON KS  08:00am-09:50am MWF EC-23  6.00
NOTE: CRN 38420 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

ESL V02  High-Beginning ESL  3.00-6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V01 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.
38427  SCHROEDER PB  10:00am-11:50am EC-20  6.00
NOTE: CRN 38427 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

ESL V03  Low-Intermediate ESL  3.00-6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V02 or equivalent Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.
38435  VALLE M  08:00am-09:50am EC-22  6.00
NOTE: CRN 38435 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

ESL V04  High-Intermediate ESL  3.00-6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V03 or equivalent Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.
38442  SCHROEDER PB  10:00am-11:50am EC-22  3.00
NOTE: CRN 38442 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

ESL V05  Low-Advanced ESL  3.00-6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V04 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.
38451  SCHROEDER PB  08:00am-09:50am EC-20  6.00
NOTE: CRN 38451 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

CT V20  Blueprint Read:Arch/Construct  3.00 Units
Same as ARCH V11 and DRFT V02B. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Field trips may be required.
38431  HABAL J  06:30pm-08:20pm EC-23  3.00
NOTE: CRN 38431 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/03/2008 TO 05/08/2008. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

DRFT V02B  Blueprint Read: Arch/Construct  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V11 and CT V20. Field trips may be required.
38432  HABAL J  06:30pm-08:20pm EC-23  3.00
NOTE: CRN 38432 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/03/2008 TO 05/08/2008. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ESL V01  Low-Beginning ESL  3.00-6.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.
38422  HARRISON KS  08:00am-09:50am EC-23  3.00
NOTE: CRN 38422 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/03/2008 TO 05/08/2008. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

ESL V02  High-Beginning ESL  3.00-6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V01 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.
38426  MENDOZA E  06:30pm-08:50pm EC-20  3.00
NOTE: CRN 38426 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/03/2008 TO 05/08/2008. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

ESL V03  Low-Intermediate ESL  3.00-6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V02 or equivalent Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.
38432  SOLAREZ C  06:30pm-08:50pm EC-22  3.00
NOTE: CRN 38432 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/03/2008 TO 05/08/2008. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

ESL V04  High-Intermediate ESL  3.00-6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V03 or equivalent Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.
38440  SCHROEDER PB  10:00am-11:50am EC-22  3.00
NOTE: CRN 38440 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

ESL V05  Low-Advanced ESL  3.00-6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V04 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.
38450  SCHROEDER PB  08:00am-09:50am EC-20  3.00
NOTE: CRN 38450 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

ESL V06  High-Advanced ESL  3.00-6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V05 or equivalent Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.
38454  SCHROEDER PB  08:00am-09:50am EC-20  3.00
NOTE: CRN 38454 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

ESL V07  Low-Intermediate ESL  3.00-6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V01 or equivalent Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.
38438  STAFF  06:30pm-08:50pm EC-22  3.00
NOTE: CRN 38438 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

ESL V08  Low-Advanced ESL  3.00-6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V04 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.
38458  STAFF  06:30pm-08:50pm EC-22  3.00
NOTE: CRN 38458 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.
EGL V02A  Low-Begin Read Comprehension 3.50 Units
Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ESL V34A.
30992  LOE G  08:00am-09:50am MW EC-19 3.50
AND  09:00am-10:50am F EC-19
NOTE: CRN 30992 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 1-11-08.

EGL V0B  High-Begin Read Comprehension 3.50 Units
Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ESL V34B. Not applicable for degree credit.
31421  LOE G  08:00am-09:50am MW EC-19 3.50
AND  09:00am-10:50am F EC-19
NOTE: CRN 31421 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 1-11-08.

Geography

GEOG V01L  Physical Geography Laboratory 1.00 Units
PREQ: GEOG V01 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30531  ARGUELLES AJ 06:00am-08:50pm T SPHS 1.00
NOTE: CRN 30531 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

History

HIST V04B  History of the Americas II 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
30347  MURRAY RF 06:00am-08:50pm M SPHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 30347 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

Home Economics

HEC V05B  Applied Principles of Interior Design 3.00 Units
PREQ: HEC V04. Recommended Prep: HEC V15. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
30198  TURRURRIO JA 06:00am-08:50pm W EC-18 3.00
NOTE: CRN 30198 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

Mathematics

MATH V01  Elementary Algebra 5.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V10 or 1 year of high school pre-algebra with grade of C or better.
39394  TIVY AN 04:30pm-06:50pm T TH SPHS 5.00
NOTE: CRN 39394 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

MATH V10  Prealgebra 3.00 Units
PREQ: LS V07 or MATH V09 or equivalent. Recommended Prep: math assessment test. Not applicable for degree credit.
30519  STAFF 07:00pm-08:20pm T TH SPHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 30519 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

Physical Education

PE V02  Swimming: Beginning 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: 20 yards continuous swim on stomach and 20 yards continuous swim on back. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V02, V03 & V04 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
35437  GILES 06:30pm-07:50pm M W SPHS 1.50
NOTE: CRN 35437 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

PE V06  Swimming for Conditioning 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: PE V03 or demonstrated swimming proficiency. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
35531  GILES 06:30pm-07:50pm M W SPHS 1.50
NOTE: CRN 35531 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.
PE V12  Water Aerobics  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V12 & V47 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
30482 DECILE B  06:30pm-07:50pm TTh SPHS  1.50
NOTE: CRN 30482 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

Psychology
PSY V01  Introduction to Psychology  3.00 Units
CAN PSY 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
37145 STAFF  06:00pm-08:50pm T SPHS  3.00
NOTE: CRN 37145 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

Real Estate
RE V05  Real Estate Practices  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required.
30477 MERCADO VR  04:00pm-06:50pm W EC-24  3.00
NOTE: CRN 30477 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

Sign Language
See class listings under American Sign Language

Sociology
SOC V01  Introduction to Sociology  3.00 Units
CAN SOC 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
37143 STAFF  06:00pm-08:50pm Th FHS  3.00
NOTE: CRN 37143 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL, FILLMORE.

Spanish
SPAN V02  Elementary Spanish II  5.00 Units
PREQ: SPAN V01 or SPAN V10B or 2 years of high school Spanish or equivalent. Field trips may be required. CAN SPAN 4. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30101 HERNANDEZ A  06:30pm-08:50pm MW SPHS  5.00
NOTE: CRN 30101 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

Transfer Center
THE TRANSFER CENTER PATH
Helping you Get From Here to There...

TRANSFER OPPORTUNITIES AT VENTURA COLLEGE
www.venturacollege.edu/transfercenter  •  Phone: (805) 654-6473

DID YOU KNOW?
• Community College transfer students have the NUMBER ONE PRIORITY for junior transfer admissions to UC and CSU campuses according to the California Education Master Plan.
• Over 10,000 students transfer to the University of California, and approximately 48,000 students transfer to CSU schools each year to complete their 4-year degrees.
• Ventura College students who transfer achieve grades at the transfer institution that are as good or better than students who started at the 4-year college or university.
• Ventura College students can complete the general education and lower division major requirements at Ventura College and transfer with junior standing.
• In addition to UC or CSU, students also transfer to Azusa Pacific, Cal Lutheran, LaVerne, Pepperdine, Rensselaer, USC, Loyola Marymount, UOP, UNLV, Woodbury, and many, many more.

COMPARE THE COSTS! Full-time enrollment fees for in-state residents per year:
Ventura College .......................... $640
Cal State ......................................... $3,600
University of California .................. $8,000
Independent ................................. $15,000-36,000

• Transfer Admission Agreements with: CSU Channel Islands; CSU Northridge; UC Davis; UC Santa Barbara; UC Santa Cruz.

STOP BY THE TRANSFER CENTER! take advantage of our broad range of services!
• Workshops on how to earn admission to 4-year colleges and universities
• Meet with 4-year college representatives
• College catalogs and Internet access and resource library
• Organized tours to colleges and universities
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Start-End Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HED V84</td>
<td>31107</td>
<td>CPR for Professional Rescuers</td>
<td>8:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>Th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS V47A</td>
<td>32207</td>
<td>Microsoft® Access I</td>
<td>12:30pm-2:20pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS V47B</td>
<td>30628</td>
<td>Microsoft® Access II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS V76A</td>
<td>38735</td>
<td>Microsoft® Excel for Windows I</td>
<td>6:30pm-8:20pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS V76B</td>
<td>32562</td>
<td>Microsoft® Excel for Windows II</td>
<td>6:30pm-8:20pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V23</td>
<td>31873</td>
<td>Basic Phlebotomy</td>
<td>12:30pm-4:20pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V97</td>
<td>32635</td>
<td>Medical Assisting</td>
<td>8:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V97</td>
<td>39381</td>
<td>Medical Assisting</td>
<td>8:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V98B</td>
<td>39635</td>
<td>Computer Office Assistant II</td>
<td>8:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORD V34</td>
<td>34089</td>
<td>Family &amp; Parenting Involvement</td>
<td>4:00-6:50pm</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVD V17</td>
<td>34089</td>
<td>Parenting &amp; Family Involvement</td>
<td>6:00-9:50pm</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVD V18</td>
<td>30085</td>
<td>Special Needs Children</td>
<td>6:30pm-9:20pm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVD V20</td>
<td>39338</td>
<td>The Process of Parenting</td>
<td>11:00am-12:20pm</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVD V31</td>
<td>32426</td>
<td>Parenting the Infant &amp; Toddler</td>
<td>10:30-11:50pm</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJD V85</td>
<td>30883</td>
<td>PC 832: Arrest/Search/Seizure</td>
<td>6:00-9:50pm</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJD V86</td>
<td>30864</td>
<td>PC 832: Firearms</td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL V01B</td>
<td>31989</td>
<td>Critical Thinking &amp; Composition</td>
<td>8:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR V01</td>
<td>33177</td>
<td>Introduction to Engineering</td>
<td>3:30pm-5:20pm</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG V26</td>
<td>33320</td>
<td>Introduction to GIS Software</td>
<td>7:00pm-8:50pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIS V26</td>
<td>32676</td>
<td>Introduction to GIS Software</td>
<td>7:00pm-8:50pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS V01L</td>
<td>30917</td>
<td>Assessment/Learning Skills Lab</td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS V03A</td>
<td>32626</td>
<td>Study Skills: Notetaking</td>
<td>12:30pm-1:50pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH V01</td>
<td>32583</td>
<td>Elementary Algebra</td>
<td>12:30pm-2:50pm</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V40</td>
<td>32109</td>
<td>Conditioning: Circuit Training</td>
<td>7:00am-8:20am</td>
<td>MTW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V58</td>
<td>38145</td>
<td>Dance Perform: Athletic Events</td>
<td>1:00pm-2:50pm</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V70</td>
<td>31075</td>
<td>Basketball</td>
<td>12:00pm-1:20pm</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V70</td>
<td>31096</td>
<td>Basketball</td>
<td>8:30am-9:50am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V70</td>
<td>31084</td>
<td>Basketball</td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V70</td>
<td>33625</td>
<td>Basketball</td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY V01</td>
<td>31898</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THA V10</td>
<td>33282</td>
<td>Production and Performance</td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THA V10</td>
<td>33283</td>
<td>Production and Performance</td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THA V10</td>
<td>33285</td>
<td>Production and Performance</td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THA V12</td>
<td>33280</td>
<td>Student One-Act Play Festival</td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH V02</td>
<td>30843</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GW V01A</td>
<td>38335</td>
<td>Discovering the Right Career</td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GW V02T</td>
<td>31486</td>
<td>Transfer Success</td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HED V84</td>
<td>51133</td>
<td>CPR for Professional Rescuers</td>
<td>8:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>Th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HED V84</td>
<td>51968</td>
<td>CPR for Professional Rescuers</td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDS V00U</td>
<td>25231</td>
<td>CallWORKS Orientation</td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS V01L</td>
<td>30918</td>
<td>Assessment/Learning Skills Lab</td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY V01</td>
<td>34357</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOV C01</td>
<td>30474</td>
<td>Careers in Childhood Education</td>
<td>8:30am-12:20pm</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC V01</td>
<td>35631</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V24</td>
<td>31875</td>
<td>Advanced Phlebotomy</td>
<td>12:30pm-4:20pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS V01L</td>
<td>33928</td>
<td>Assessment/Learning Skills Lab</td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WEEK OF January 03, 2008**

**WEEK OF January 07, 2008**

**WEEK OF January 14, 2008**

**WEEK OF January 21, 2008**

**WEEK OF January 28, 2008**

**WEEK OF February 4, 2008**

**WEEK OF February 11, 2008**

**WEEK OF February 18, 2008**

**WEEK OF February 25, 2008**

**WEEK OF March 3, 2008**

See specific course information within the schedule for more information.

60 Ventura College Spring 2008 Schedule
### SHORT-TERM / LATE START CLASSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Start-End Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO V32 38063</td>
<td>ASE Certification Preparation</td>
<td>6:00pm-7:50pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V11 32042</td>
<td>Beginning Keyboarding</td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V12 36146</td>
<td>Intermediate Keyboarding</td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V99C 39036</td>
<td>Computer Office Assistant III</td>
<td>8:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>TWThF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON V26 35446</td>
<td>Introduction to Economics</td>
<td>8:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG V26 36739</td>
<td>GIS: Project Development</td>
<td>7:00pm-9:50pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIS V28 32680</td>
<td>GIS: Project Development</td>
<td>7:00pm-9:50pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GW V01A 38336</td>
<td>Discovering the Right Career</td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GW V02T 30030</td>
<td>Transfer Success</td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HED V93 33319</td>
<td>Health and Wellness</td>
<td>1:30pm-3:20pm</td>
<td>MWF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V07B 31621</td>
<td>United States History II</td>
<td>1:30pm-4:20pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS V01L 33943</td>
<td>Assessment/Learning Skills Lab</td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH V03 30091</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>12:30pm-2:50pm</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NS V84A 38493</td>
<td>Success in High-Risk Nursing I</td>
<td>8:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NS V84B 30463</td>
<td>Success in Hi-Risk Nursing II</td>
<td>1:00pm-2:50pm</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V40 31059</td>
<td>Presentation Software</td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS V01 32690</td>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>12:00pm-2:50pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY V01 32479</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEXP V95 32039</td>
<td>Work Experience II</td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEXP V96 32039</td>
<td>Work Experience II</td>
<td>BY ARR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WEEKEND CLASSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Start-End Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS V33 31422</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>1/7/08-5/14/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ V70 39385</td>
<td>Reserve Officer Training</td>
<td>1/7/08-5/31/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT V62 31901</td>
<td>Structural Masonry Construction</td>
<td>1/7/08-5/14/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS V10L 38546</td>
<td>Certified Nurse Assist Lab</td>
<td>1/7/08-5/14/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V56 31415</td>
<td>Tennis: Beginning</td>
<td>1/7/08-5/14/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V57 31427</td>
<td>Tennis: Intermediate</td>
<td>1/7/08-5/14/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOT V01 31231</td>
<td>Beginning Photography</td>
<td>1/7/08-5/14/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THA V30A 36867</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Screenwriting</td>
<td>1/7/08-5/14/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THA V30B 38312</td>
<td>Intermediate Screenwriting</td>
<td>1/7/08-5/14/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEL V01 30449</td>
<td>Introduction to Welding</td>
<td>1/7/08-5/14/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL V01B 31989</td>
<td>Critical Think &amp; Composition</td>
<td>1/12/08-3/8/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V23 32505</td>
<td>Hiking for Fitness</td>
<td>1/12/08-5/14/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD V01 30474</td>
<td>Careers in Childhood Ed.</td>
<td>2/2/08-3/1/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS V71C 32528</td>
<td>Creating a Web Page</td>
<td>2/23/08-3/8/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOF V24 39393</td>
<td>Global Position Syst (GPS)</td>
<td>2/25/08-3/8/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIS V24 32674</td>
<td>Global Position Syst (GPS)</td>
<td>2/29/08-3/8/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V07B 38194</td>
<td>Microsoft® Excel for Win II</td>
<td>3/8/08-4/5/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL V26 35446</td>
<td>Intro to Shakespeare</td>
<td>3/15/08-5/10/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS V76B 38194</td>
<td>Microsoft® Excel for Win II</td>
<td>4/12/08-5/3/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GW N101 32063</td>
<td>College Orientation</td>
<td>4/26/08-4/26/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GW V02A 32049</td>
<td>College Orientation</td>
<td>4/26/08-4/26/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GW N101 32064</td>
<td>College Orientation</td>
<td>5/3/08-5/3/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GW V02A 32049</td>
<td>College Orientation</td>
<td>5/3/08-5/3/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GW N101 32065</td>
<td>College Orientation</td>
<td>5/10/08-5/10/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GW V02A 32050</td>
<td>College Orientation</td>
<td>5/10/08-5/10/08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SATURDAY CLASSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Start-End Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GW N101 32062</td>
<td>College Orientation</td>
<td>1/5/08-1/5/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GW V02A 32047</td>
<td>College Orientation</td>
<td>1/5/08-1/5/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS V70 33137</td>
<td>Computer Fundamentals</td>
<td>1/7/08-5/14/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V33 31422</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>1/7/08-5/14/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJE V70 39385</td>
<td>Reserve Officer Training</td>
<td>1/7/08-5/31/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT V62 31901</td>
<td>Structural Masonry Construction</td>
<td>1/7/08-5/14/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS V10L 38546</td>
<td>Certified Nurse Assist Lab</td>
<td>1/7/08-5/14/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V56 31415</td>
<td>Tennis: Beginning</td>
<td>1/7/08-5/14/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V57 31427</td>
<td>Tennis: Intermediate</td>
<td>1/7/08-5/14/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOT V01 31231</td>
<td>Beginning Photography</td>
<td>1/7/08-5/14/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THA V30A 36867</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Screenwriting</td>
<td>1/7/08-5/14/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THA V30B 38312</td>
<td>Intermediate Screenwriting</td>
<td>1/7/08-5/14/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEL V01 30449</td>
<td>Introduction to Welding</td>
<td>1/7/08-5/14/08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OPEN ENTRY CLASSES

- **BIS V07** 31344 Business Calculations Using Excel
- **BIS V07** 31345 Business Calculations Using Excel
- **BIS V44A** 32723 Microsoft® Word I
- **BIS V44A** 33253 Microsoft® Word I
- **BIS V44B** 32525 Microsoft® Word II
- **BIS V44B** 33254 Microsoft® Word II
- **BIS V08D** 33026 Presentation Software
- **BIS V08D** 31059 Presentation Software
- **BUS V07A** 31567 Business Calculations Using a Calculator
- **BUS V07A** 32648 Business Calculations Using a Calculator
- **BUS V07B** 33189 Business Calculations Using Excel
- **BUS V07B** 38023 Business Calculations Using Excel
- **HUM V15** 30218 Tutorial Procedures & Methods
- **LIB V01** 31490 Using the Library of the 21st Century

See specific course information within the schedule for more information.
CJ V60B
Employment Orientation
This course is designed for those who want to be more competitive and successful in the testing and application process for a career in Criminal Justice.

Students will:
- Identify areas of training and knowledge necessary for employment.
- Learn strategies and techniques for improving their test scores.
- Consider areas of the background process and the testing process that can or will disqualify them from service in the criminal justice system.

ESRM V01 Intro to Environmental Issues
Examine the pressing environmental issues facing humanity. Learn about the biosphere (plants, animals ecosystems), and the interrelationship between human populations and surroundings. Same as BIOL V10.

ESRM V02 Intro to Environmental Science
An in-depth look at the physical science and geoscience related to environmental pollution and other degradation, energy use (traditional and alternatives sources), atmospheric changes (global warming), and natural resources.

ESRM V03 Intro Environmental Policy & Natural Resource Mgmt
Examine the domestic and global dimensions of environmental policy, including public lands, debates, toxic waste, energy politics, water and air pollution, endangered species, biodiversity, etc. Same as POLS V12.

These are the CORE courses for the revised Certificate in Environmental Studies. For more information, contact Steve Palladino at spalladino@vcccd.edu.

DANC V14 Movement for the Theatre
This course teaches the theory and practice of stage movement, developing the body as an expressive instrument acquiring flexibility, relaxation, fluidity and creative expression. Same as THA V14.

HED V60B Health Topics: Spiritual Health
Focuses on the spiritual dimension of health. Topics for this class will include mindfulness, faith, hope, healing, dying, grieving and meditation. CEU credits are available.

HED V91 Survey of Alternative and Integrative Medicine
This class introduces students to various alternative medicine health practices. Topics will include acupuncture, acupressure, herbal remedies, hypnosis, meditation, exercise therapy, reflexology, chiropractic, nutrition therapy and much more. CEU credits are available.

MESA is a program designed to assist and support Ventura College students in achieving excellence in math, engineering, and science academics to better prepare for transfer to a four year university. For eligibility and information, please contact Marcos Lupian at (805) 654-6337 or e-mail: mlupian@vcccd.edu.

BIOL V14 Field Biology
Step outside the classroom for a change and explore the world around you! Discover nature and the fascinating organisms that reside in your very own backyard.

- visit the tide pools of Anacapa Island.
- learn about native plants and animals of Southern California.
- watch migrating gray whales as they travel along the Pacific Coast.
- hike through Santa Cruz Island and identify species not found anywhere else in the world.

Some field trips may exceed class time. No additional fees for field trips required. For more information, contact Kammy Algiers: (805) 654-6400 ext. 1332 or by email kalgiers@vcccd.edu.

HIST V07B United States History II
Offered for the first time ONLINE! History V07B will survey the significant personalities, groups, events, institutions and trends that contributed to the pluralistic American heritage from the end of the Civil War to the present. See class listing in the Schedule of Classes section for more information.

MESA PROGRAM

MESA PROGRAM
Ventura College
Fitness Center
Open Entry / Open Exit
Fitness Laboratory

PE V38 Triathlon Conditioning
Ventura College is offering novice and experienced triathletes the opportunity to develop and hone their racing skills. Join us at the College Aquatic Center and our new state-of-the-art all weather track and field stadium for training sessions that will develop and improve your swimming, biking and running abilities. Learn the art of perfecting your personal training schedule, the secrets of effective transitions, nutrition and hydration regimens, event preparation and race day strategies. See Schedule of Classes for more information.

PE V43 Aerobic and Strength Training: Cross-Training for Fitness
Spring 2008 Open Lab
No more scheduling conflicts or restrictive hours! Students complete required orientation and personal assessment and then access the Fitness Center at any time. Entry and exit will be regulated by an individualized student identification computerized bar code system which will record each workout session.

Fitness Center Hours:
Monday & Wednesday ......6:30 am - 9:00 pm
CLOSSED 1:30 pm - 3:00 pm
Tuesday & Thursday ......6:00 am - 9:00 pm
Friday ......6:30 am - 4:30 pm
Saturday ......7:30 am - 1:30 pm

All open lab hours have professional faculty assigned to assist your individual needs.

Ventura College Spring 2008 Schedule
PSY V30  Multicultural Psychology

3 units

Study multicultural psychology during a 4-week online class this summer, 2008, then witness how the fabric of a culture shapes the psychology of its people by joining a 10-day travel program to Eastern Europe. Examine the psychological underpinnings of the downfall of communism when we visit the following cities:

- Berlin, Germany – See the remains of the Berlin Wall, take a guided tour of the Brandenburg Gate, Checkpoint Charlie, Potsdamer Platz, Victory Column, and the Holocaust Museum. A walking tour traces the city’s World War II history and takes us to present-day Tiergarten and Kurfurstendamm. Opt for a visit to Potsdam, royal retreat of Frederick the Great.

- Prague, Czech Republic – Travel via Dresden to Prague, and visit Volkswagen’s Transparent Factory. Marvel at the Hradcany Castle, St. Vitus Cathedral and Golden Lane. Stroll to Mala Strana, Charles Bridge, Market Square and visit the Jewish Quarter.

- Krakow, Poland – Guided tour of Wawel Cathedral, Royal Castle, Medieval Market Square, Drapers’ Hall and St. Mary’s Basilica. A glimpse of a low point in human history awaits us at the Auschwitz concentration camp.

- Budapest, Hungary – Visit the Parliament building, Castle Hills, Royal Palace, Matthias Church and Fisherman’s Bastion.

- Optional 2-day extension to Vienna, Austria – Travel across the Danube basin on our way to Vienna, where Freud developed the psychoanalytic theory. Visit the Hall of Mirrors in the 1,500-room Schonbrunn Palace.

PREFERRED CONTACT: e-mail: europe2008@prodigy.net  OR  contact: Dr. E. Rivere at (805) 654-6400 ext. 6480.
GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE AND INTERNSHIP

Please see the instructor or your counselor to enroll in work experience. Work experience offers 2 courses that are not related to college majors. The V95 sections are designed for unpaid/volunteer work while the V96 sections are designed for paid work. Students may also participate in Internships. Please speak with individual departments regarding specific Internship projects.

Qualifications & Meeting Dates

- **Eligibility:** Must be enrolled in 7 units which may include work experience/internship units.
- **Attend:** one mandatory orientation meeting.
- **Credit:** 3 units for 225 hours of paid work (14.25 hours per week). 3 units for 180 hours of unpaid/volunteer work (11.25 hours per week).
- **Cooperative Work Experience:** Maximum 3 units per semester for a total of 6 units.

For More Information, call (805) 654-6400 ext. 3271 rheset@vcccd.edu

Orientation

Mandatory Meeting Times! You must attend one session.
Tuesday, January 8 at 3:00 p.m. or Wednesday, January 9 at 11:00 a.m.
Late start students contact instructor before March 10 to schedule orientation time.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work Experience</th>
<th>3.00 Units</th>
<th>Work Experience</th>
<th>3.00 Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WEXP V95 WORK EXPERIENCE I</td>
<td>11.25 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>HESTER R</td>
<td>TBA 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of seven (7) units to include work experience. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times, not to exceed 6 units. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. TRANSFER CREDIT: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Field trips will be required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEXP V96 WORK EXPERIENCE II</td>
<td>14.25 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>HESTER R</td>
<td>TBA 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of seven (7) units to include work experience. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times, not to exceed 6 units. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. TRANSFER CREDIT: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Field trips will be required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PREREQUISITES REQUIRED FOR CHEMISTRY, ENGLISH, MATH, MICROBIOLOGY AND SPEECH

NOTICE! – PLEASE READ

| Required Chemistry prerequisites, please see: Page 19 | Required English prerequisites, please see: Page 27 | Required Math prerequisites, please see: Page 37 | Required Microbiology prerequisites, please see: Page 41 | Required Speech prerequisites, please see: Page 53 |

If you have any questions, please speak with a counselor.

Prerequisite Requirement

The course prerequisites specify the preparation required to successfully complete a particular course. For those students taking chemistry and/or English and/or math courses and/or microbiology and/or speech courses, the completion of the required prerequisites taken at Oxnard, Moorpark or Ventura College will be verified by computer before students are allowed to complete registration. If you enroll prior to receiving the grade in a prerequisite course, enrollment is contingent on the final grade. For students who have met the prerequisites at other institutions, documentation (such as a high school and/or college transcript) must be reviewed prior to registration. Without this documentation, students will not be allowed to register. Do not delay! Contact the Assessment Specialist at (805) 654-6402.

Petition to Challenge

Students who believe they have met the prerequisite in ways other than by completing an equivalent course (for example, private instruction or on-the-job training) may file a “Petition to Challenge.” The challenge form outlines the specific reasons students may give for challenging a prerequisite or corequisite and is available from the Assessment Office in Guthrie Hall. The challenge process must be completed prior to the end of late registration. Students are encouraged to submit a prerequisite challenge seven working days prior to the first day of class.

New Students

New students may need to meet with a Ventura College counselor prior to registration to avoid registration delays. Call the Counseling Office at (805) 654-6448 for more information or to schedule an appointment.

Ventura College Spring 2008 Schedule 65
### Ventura College Spring 2008 Schedule

#### Curriculum, Degrees and Certificates

**+Preparation for license/permit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curriculum</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>AA/AS</th>
<th>CoA</th>
<th>CoC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Plant Science</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Ethnic Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy/Physiology</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian American Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistive Computer Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive+</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingual/Cross-Cultural Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnician</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookkeeping</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business General</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicano Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development+</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNC Machine Operator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Art</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computerized Office</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Technology+</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafting</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Education</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Assistance Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Medical Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Medical Services: Paramedics Studies+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science &amp; Resource Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fashion Design &amp; Merchandizing</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Art</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Liberal Arts &amp; Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guidance Workshops</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Information Technology+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences Administration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**C= Courses, AA/AS= Associate Degree, CoA= Certificate of Achievement, CoC= Certificate of Completion**

---

**Leadership**

**Learning Skills**

**Library Instruction**

**Manufacturing Technology**

**Mathematics**

**Mechanical Inspection**

**Medical Assistant**

**Medical Transcription**

**Microbiology**

**Microcomputers: Business Applications**

**Multimedia**

**Music**

**Natural Resources**

**Nursing Science+**

**Paramedic+**

**Philosophy**

**Photography**

**Physical Education+**

**Physical Science**

**Physical Science: Engineering Technology**

**Physics**

**Physiology**

**Political Science**

**Psychology**

**Real Estate**

**Recreation**

**Sign Language**

**Sociology**

**Spanish**

**Speech**

**Study Skills**

**Supervision**

**Theatre Arts**

**Water Science+**

**Welding+**

**Work Experience**

---

**Ventura College Spring 2008 Schedule**

---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fees:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Enrollment Fee</strong> .......... $20.00 per unit</td>
<td><strong>Health Fee</strong> .......... $16.00 Fall/Spgr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10.00 1/2 unit</td>
<td><strong>Surcharge</strong> .......... $14.00 per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5.00 1/4 unit</td>
<td><strong>Materials Fee</strong> nonrefundable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nonresident Tuition:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Health Fee</strong> .......... $10.00 1/2 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-California residents</td>
<td><strong>Student Center Fee</strong> .......... $1.00 per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and International students</td>
<td>(maximum of $10 per fiscal year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$175.00 per unit</td>
<td><strong>Student Center Fee</strong> .......... $10.00 per year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>International Student:</th>
<th><strong>Non-California Residents</strong> - Must pay nonresident tuition, the enrollment fee, health fee, Student Center fee and applicable materials fees. Those meeting certain criteria may be eligible for financial aid. Contact the Financial Aid Office, (805) 654-6369.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Surcharge</strong> .......... $14.00 per unit</td>
<td><strong>Non-California Residents</strong> - Must pay nonresident tuition, the enrollment fee, health fee, Student Center fee and applicable materials fees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Health Fee</strong> .......... $16.00 Fall/Spgr</td>
<td><strong>How Can I Pay My Fees?</strong> - Pay by cash, check, money order, Mastercard or VISA. Include your social security or student ID number on your check or money order. All returned checks and credit card chargebacks will be assessed a $10 service fee. Fees may be paid by credit card, online at <a href="http://www.venturacollege.edu">www.venturacollege.edu</a>, click on Student Central and log into WebSTAR or in-person at the Student Business Office in Building E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Remote Registration fee:</strong> $3.00 per term</td>
<td><strong>Refund Policy</strong> - You must drop your classes by the credit deadline stated in the registration calendar to qualify for a credit or refund of tuition and/or fees. After your class(es) have been dropped, application for a refund may be made through the Student Business Office. Credits will NOT be authorized for drops or withdrawals occurring after the deadline date. Enrollment fee refunds are subject, once a term, to the withholding of a $10 administrative fee. To qualify for a refund of parking fees, you must return the original permit to the Student Business Office by the deadline.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nonrefundable</td>
<td><strong>Refund on Nonresident Tuition and Surcharge</strong> - Nonresident tuition and the student surcharge are refunded based on the following: 100% is refunded the first and second weeks of classes; 50% is refunded the third and fourth weeks. For short-term and summer classes, 10% of class meetings is refunded at 100%; 20% of class meetings is refunded at 50%. No refunds are authorized for drops or withdrawals after the fourth week of a full-term class or 20% of short-term classes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Materials Fees</strong> as required; see class schedule</td>
<td><strong>Health Fees</strong> - The health fee provides you with a variety of health care services. In accordance with Board policy, students are required to pay a health fee, regardless of the units taken, unless they meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76355: ■ Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. Documentary evidence of such an affiliation is required. ■ Student is attending college under an apprenticeship training program.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Audit Fee:</strong></th>
<th><strong>Parking Permits - Optional</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Students enrolled in 10 or more credit units .......... no charge</td>
<td>A parking permit is required to park on campus. Citations are issued to vehicles without a valid permit displayed. A license plate number is required for permit registration. Pick up permits in the Student Business Office. See the Ventura College Catalog for more information. SINGLE DAY permits ($1) can be purchased from the bright yellow machines located at parking Lot E (East campus) or the information booth by the flag pole (at the Estates Way entrance to the campus) or at the Student Business Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Students enrolled in fewer than 10 credit units .......... $15.00 per unit | **Automobile:**
| (Auditing students also pay the health fee) | regular sem./summer term $40 / $19 |
| International Student Application Processing Fee .......... $50.00 | BOGW students:
| ASB card (optional) .......... $ 6.00 per term | regular sem./summer term $20 / $19 |
| $10.00 per year | Motorcycle:
| **Student Center Fee** .......... $1.00 per unit | regular sem./summer term $28 / $12 |
| (maximum of $10 per fiscal year) | **Additional Permit:** same household, must present car registration. regular sem./summer term $8 / $7 |
| **Instructional Material Fee - Optional Fee** | **Replacement Permit:** requires return of original permit:
| Instructional material fees for certain selected credit or noncredit courses may be required at the time of registration, or the materials may be purchased on your own. If an Instructional Material Fee is required, the amount of the fee is listed beneath the course title in the schedule of classes. Authority for the charge is granted under Ventura County Community College District Board Policy 9030. These instructional and other materials include, but are not limited to, text books, tools, equipment and clothing. (1) The instructional and other materials required for the course have a continuing value to the student outside of the classroom setting, or (2) The instructional and other materials are used in the production of an "end product" that has continuing value to the student outside the classroom setting. See course schedule for instructional material fee costs. |

| **Refund Policy** - You must drop your classes by the credit deadline stated in the registration calendar to qualify for a credit or refund of tuition and/or fees. After your class(es) have been dropped, application for a refund may be made through the Student Business Office. Credits will NOT be authorized for drops or withdrawals occurring after the deadline date. Enrollment fee refunds are subject, once a term, to the withholding of a $10 administrative fee. To qualify for a refund of parking fees, you must return the original parking permit to the Student Business Office by the deadline. |

| **Refund on Nonresident Tuition and Surcharge** - Nonresident tuition and the student surcharge are refunded based on the following: 100% is refunded the first and second weeks of classes; 50% is refunded the third and fourth weeks. For short-term and summer classes, 10% of class meetings is refunded at 100%; 20% of class meetings is refunded at 50%. No refunds are authorized for drops or withdrawals after the fourth week of a full-term class or 20% of short-term classes. |

*Enrollment fees are set by the state, are subject to change without notice, and may be retroactive. All other fees are set by the Ventura County Community College District Board of Trustees and are subject to change by Board action.*
PARKING INFORMATION

A parking permit is required to park on campus.

Citations are issued to vehicles without a valid permit displayed. A license plate number is required for permit registration. Pick up permits in the Student Business Office. The "Parking Permit Form" is located on page 76. See the Ventura College Catalog for more information.

DAILY (SINGLE DAY) PERMITS: For those who do not want to purchase a semester permit, or who drive a different vehicle to school (other than the one with the permit), a daily permit can be purchased for $1.00 at one of the two bright yellow permit machines located in the E parking lot, or at the one by the Parking Information booth at the front entrance to the campus. The Student Business Office also sells daily permits. Daily permits from Moorpark and Oxnard colleges are not valid at Ventura College and visa versa.

STUDENT SEMESTER PERMITS: These permits are valid for only one semester and are required to be displayed on the vehicle’s inside rear view mirror by the second week of the semester. Paying the parking permit fee is not enough to keep you from receiving a parking citation. You must pick up your permit at the Student Business Office and properly display it. These permits can be purchased at the Student Business Office and are also valid at Moorpark and Oxnard colleges and can be purchased at the Student Business Office.

GREEN (TIME LIMIT) ZONES: These areas are not enforced during the first two weeks of the semester.

STAFF LOTS: These lots require a staff permit and are enforced throughout the semester, including the first week.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

NEED HELP PAYING YOUR ENROLLMENT FEES OR OTHER EXPENSES?

Enrollment Fees:
The Board of Governors Enrollment Fee Waiver (BOGW) provides a waiver of enrollment fees to qualifying students who are California residents. For information regarding the methods for qualifying and verification required, please see "Criteria for Fee Waiver." This fee waiver (BOGW) is valid for an entire academic year, starting fall-spring and ending summer 2007-2008.

Here Are Two Options:

Financial Aid
The Financial Aid Office has the free application for Federal Student Aid, "FAFSA," for students who wish to apply for financial assistance for the 2007-2008 academic year. This application covers both federal and state financial aid programs, including the following:

- Federal Pell Grant
- Federal Work-Study
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant
- Federal Family Education Loans (Stafford Loans)
- CAL Grants B,C
- EOPS GRANT

Interested students should apply now. A Financial Aid application is available online at www.fafsa.ed.gov or you may pick up a copy at the Financial Aid Office. Don’t delay in applying. The process may take up to three months. Financial aid will be awarded to eligible students subject to availability of funds.

Criteria for Fee Waiver
You are eligible to receive a fee waiver if you are a California resident and you meet any ONE of the following criteria:

1. Are currently receiving benefits from AFDC (CalWORKs), SSI/SSP or general assistance.
2. Are a dependent student whose parent(s) are currently receiving AFDC (CalWORKs) or SSI/SSP.
3. Have applied for financial aid at Ventura College and have demonstrated eligibility for a Board of Governor’s Fee Waiver.

If you do not meet any of the criteria, you may still qualify for a waiver if you:

4. Meet certain income standards (income standards available in the Financial Aid, East Campus, EOPS Offices and Educational Assistance Center).

You must complete a BOG application. Contact the Financial Aid Office or go online to apply at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Fee waivers are valid for the entire academic year starting fall-spring and ending summer.

For additional information, contact the Financial Aid Office.
Our staff will be happy to assist you! (805) 654-6369.
SPRING 2008 FEE WAIVER INFORMATION

Need help paying your enrollment fees?
If you are a California resident, there are three ways to qualify for a BOG Fee Waiver.

**BOG A**

If you or your family are currently receiving TANF/CalWORKS, SSI/SSP, or General Assistance/General Relief, or have certification from any of the Special Classifications, you are eligible for a BOG fee waiver. We require proof for BOG A. Acceptable documentation for BOG A fee waivers varies depending on the type of benefit you or your family may be receiving. For TANF/CalWORKS or General Assistance, acceptable documentation includes a notice of action or the current or last month’s check. Other acceptable documentation is a Federal Agency Certification form (available in the Financial Aid Office). For SSI/SSP, documentation includes an award letter dated within 30 days of submittal of the BOG application, or bank statement showing a deposit from the current or last month.

**BOG B**

If you meet the following income standards, you qualify for a BOG B. For BOG B, we may require that you verify the information provided in Section B of the attached application. Be sure to include yourself in counting the number of members in your household.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total family income last year (adjusted gross income or untaxed income)</th>
<th>2006 Income</th>
<th>Family size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$14,700 or less</td>
<td>1 member in household</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$19,800 or less</td>
<td>2 members in household</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$24,900 or less</td>
<td>3 members in household</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30,000 or less</td>
<td>4 members in household</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$35,100 or less</td>
<td>5 members in household</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$40,200 or less</td>
<td>6 members in household</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$45,300 or less</td>
<td>7 members in household</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50,400 or less</td>
<td>8 members in household</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add $5,100 for each additional dependent

These standards are based upon the federal poverty guidelines as published each year by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the income standards for the BOG program equal 150% of the federal poverty guidelines for the base year. These standards are for the 2007-2008 academic year and are to be used to determine BOG B eligibility EFFECTIVE July 1, 2007.

**BOG C**

If you are a California resident who has completed a 2007-2008 Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and your application shows that you have “financial need,” you will qualify for a BOG C (a separate BOG application is not required). If you have not completed the FAFSA, you can complete the FAFSA on line at www.fafsa.ed.gov

**INFORMATION AND DEADLINES**

The fee waiver pays enrollment fees ONLY. It does not cover books or health material, or other associated fees. So, pick up an application from the Financial Aid Office or visit our financial aid website at www.venturacollege.edu (scroll in the Quick Links area to select Financial Aid) to print a copy of the application. Take the application to the Financial Aid Office. Be sure to bring the required documents. Don’t forget to sign the form and, if you’re a dependent, don’t forget to have your parent sign it.

You can submit a BOG Fee Waiver application to the Financial Aid Office at any time during the 2007-2008 academic year. However, applications for other types of financial aid have different deadlines, so please plan ahead. If you have any questions, please contact the Financial Aid Office at (805) 654-6369.
BASIC REQUIREMENTS
Completion of 60 semester units of degree-applicable college work with not less than a 2.00 GPA and completion of residency and competency requirements. English/Reading competency are met through completion of General Education requirements. See Ventura College catalog and your counselor for more information.

SPECIFIC MAJOR AA/AS GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: The completion of at least 24 units of general education, in addition to HEALTH/PE and those units used to satisfy the requirements for the major.

A. NATURAL SCIENCES - a minimum of 6 units
1. One course in biological science
   AG V03, V04, V54; ANAT V01; ANPH V01; ANTH V01, V01L; BIOL V01, V01L, V03, V04, V10, V12, V14, V18, V29, V29L; ESRM V01, V14; MIRC V01; PHSO V01; PSI V03.
2. One course in physical science
   AST V01, V01L, V02; CHEM V01A, V01AL, V01B, V01BL, V05, V10, V10L, V12A, V12AL, V12B, V12BL, V20, V20L, V21, V21L, V30, V30L; ESRM V02; GEOG V01, V01L, V05; GEOL V02, V02L, V03, V07, V11; PHSC V01; PHYS V01, V02A-V02AL, V02B-V02BL, V03A-V03AL, V03B-V03BL, V04-V04L, V05-V05L, V06-V06L.

B. SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES - a minimum of 6 units
1. One course in American history and institutions
2. One course in social and behavioral sciences

C. HUMANITIES - a minimum of 6 units
1. One course in fine or performing arts
   AES V10, V12, V65, V66; ART V01, V02A, V02B, V03, V04, V05, V06, V07, V08, V09, V11A, V12A, V13A, V19, V51A; ECE V05A; MUS V01, V03, V06, V07, V08, V09A, V09B; PHOTO V01, V02, V07; THA V01, V02A, V20, V29.
2. One course in humanities

D. LANGUAGE AND RATIONALITY - a minimum of 6 units
1. One course in English composition
   BUS V44, V45; ENGL V01A, V02; JOUR V05A; SUP V81.
2. One course in communication and analytical thinking

E. HEALTH/PHYSICAL EDUCATION - a minimum of 2 courses
1. One course in health education
   HED V93, V95.
2. One course in physical activity
   AES V15; CJ V10-V12B; DANC V10-V50; EAC V21, V25-V28; HED V60B, V91, V92, V94, V97; HEC V10, V97; PE V01-V23, V30-V87, V91-V94, V97-V100; REC V41; THA V14.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
Completion of all courses required (at least 18 units) in a designated area specified in the college catalog.

GENERAL LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES AA
I. Completion of the pattern (A-E) specified above, plus 9 additional units from areas A-D, plus area F (ENWS) below; or
II. Completion of at least 36 units selected from the GE pattern and/or major preparation courses required by a transfer institution, in addition to E above. The 36 units must include 3 units each from areas A, B, and C above, plus all of areas D above and F below.

F. ETHNIC/WOMEN’S STUDIES - a minimum of one course

NOTE: The completion of GE and major requirements for an AA/AS does not necessarily make the student eligible to transfer to a university. For transfer requirements, consult the college catalog and your counselor.
INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM (IGETC) - 2007-2008

APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES: Each course must have a grade of C or better.

1. ENGLISH COMMUNICATION
   CSU — Complete groups A, B and C.
   UC — Complete groups A and B.
   A. English Composition: 1 course, 3 semester units
      ENGL V01A.
   B. Critical Thinking — English Composition: 1 course, 3 semester units.
      ENGL V01B; PHIL V05.
   C. Oral Communication (CSU requirement only): 1 course, 3 semester units.
      SPCH V01, V10.

2. MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS and QUANTITATIVE REASONING: 1 course, 3 semester units

3. ARTS and HUMANITIES: At least 3 courses, with at least one course from the Arts and one course from the Humanities; 9 semester units
   A. Arts
      AES V10, V12, V65, V66; ART V01, V02A, V02B, V03, V04, V05, V06, V07, V08, V09; MUS V03, V06, V07, V08, V09A, V09B; PHOT V07; THA V01, V29.
   B. Humanities

4. SOCIAL and BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES: At least 3 courses from at least 2 disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence; 9 semester units

5. PHYSICAL and BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES: At least 2 courses, one physical science course and one biological science course, one of which must include a laboratory corresponding to each course; 7-9 semester units.
   A. Physical Sciences
      A. Physical Sciences
   B. Biological Sciences
      AG V03; ANAT V01*; ANPH V01*; ANTH V01, V01L; BOL V01*, V01L*, V03, V04, V10, V12*, V18, V29, V29L; EERM V01; MIRC V01; PHSO V01*; PSY V03.

6. LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (UC Requirement Only) Proficiency equivalent to two years of high school study in the same language with a C or better or complete one (1) course.
   FREN V01, V02, V03, V04; GERM V01, V02, V03, V04; ITAL V01, V02; JAPN V01, V02; SL V10A, V10B, V10C; SPAN V01*; V02, V03*, V03S*, V04*, V04S*, V10B*.
   *UC course credit may be limited. Please consult counselor for additional information.

7. U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION and AMERICAN IDEALS: CSU Graduation Requirement Only (not part of IGETC; may be completed prior to transfer), 6 units, one course from Group 1 and one course from Group 2.
   Group 1. POLS V01; V03; Group 2. AES V02A, V02B, V22, V40A, V40B, V63; HIST V02A, V02B, V03A, V03B, V04B, V05A, V05B, V07A, V07B, V12, V17. NOTE: Courses used to meet this requirement may not be used to satisfy requirements for IGETC.

General Transfer Information
The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a general education program that community college transfer students can use to fulfill lower division general education/breadth requirements for either the California State University (CSU) or the University of California (UC) systems without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower division general education courses.

CAVEAT — These courses and requirements are subject to change. Students should consult a counselor or appropriate Web sites to receive the most current transfer information.

ADMISSION — Most campuses of CSU and UC rarely accept transfer applicants at the freshman or sophomore levels. Upper division or advanced standing admission criteria are based on three components:

1) Units — a minimum number of transferable semester units (60 for CSU and UC; maximum 70 for both); and 2) Scholarship — a minimum cumulative GPA in all transferable coursework (2.0 for CSU; 2.4 for UC; higher for non-California residents); and 3) Subject area requirements — course pattern (a)requirements and the ways in which students satisfy these requirements differ between CSU and UC. These admission criteria specify only minimum standards. CSU and/or UC may apply more rigorous standards as enrollment demand changes. All potential transfer students are expected to read the CSU and UC publications for transfers available in the Ventura College counseling office and transfer center.

SELECTION CRITERIA FOR UC -- When the number of applicants for some campuses and some majors exceeds the number of spaces available, campuses use standards which are more demanding than the minimum admissions requirements to select students. These selection criteria identify those students who have demonstrated the capacity for high academic achievement. The selection criteria are subject to change by campus, school or college, major and/or term.

Applicants must complete both the necessary lower division mathematics and English composition requirements with grades of C or better for most campuses by the end of the spring semester prior to transfer in the fall. Some campuses require the completion of the English and mathematics requirements by the end of the fall semester prior to transfer in the following fall. Also, some campuses require that the 60-unit minimum and the four-course pattern (with grades of C or better) be completed by the end of the spring semester prior to transfer in the fall.

More information is available for UC at www.universityofcalifornia.edu and for CSU at www.csumentor.edu and for both www.assist.org
Students transferring to a California State University are permitted to complete their lower division general education transfer courses by completing the plan of courses listed below. In addition, a transfer student will need to satisfy requirements for admission and should complete major preparation courses. Courses listed are subject to change. Students should consult a counselor and appropriate Web sites (e.g., www.csumentor.edu and www.assist.org) to receive the most current transfer information.

**General Education Courses**

**AREA A - COMMUNICATION IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND CRITICAL THINKING:**
A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least one course selected from each group (1, 2, and 3) and a grade of C or better in each course:

- **Group 1** - Oral Communication: SPCH V01, V10.
- **Group 2** - Written Communication: ENGL V01A.
- **Group 3** - Critical Thinking: ENGL V01B; PHIL V04, V05; SPCH V10.

**AREA B - PHYSICAL UNIVERSE AND ITS LIFE FORMS:**
A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least one course selected from each group (1, 2, 3, and 4) to include one laboratory activity course corresponding to selected lecture course:

- **Group 1** - Physical Science: AST V01, V01L, V02; CHEM V01A, V01AL, V01B, V01BL, V05, V10, V10L, V12A, V12AL, V12B, V12BL, V20, V20L, V21, V21L, V30, V30L; ESRM V02; GEOG V01, V01L, V05; GEOL V02, V02L, V03, V07, V11; PHYS V01, V02A-V02AL, V02B-V02BL, V03A-V03AL, V03B-V03BL, V04-V04L, V05-V05L, V06-V06L.
- **Group 2** - Life Science: AG V03, V04, V54; ANAT V01; ANPH V01; ANTH V01, V01L; B I O L V01, V01L, V03, V04, V10, V12, V14, V18, V19, V29, V29L; ESRM V01, V14; MICR V01; PHSO V01; PSY V03.
- **Group 3** - Laboratory Activity

*Requires a grade of C or better.

**AREA C - ARTS, LITERATURE, PHILOSOPHY AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES:**
A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least one course selected from each group (1 and 2):

- **Group 1** - Arts: AES V10, V12, V65, V66; ART V01, V02A, V02B, V03, V04, V05, V06, V07, V08, V09, V12A, V13A, V19, V51A; MUS V01, V03, V06, V08, V09A, V09B; PHOT V01, V07; THA V01, V02A, V29.

**AREA D - SOCIAL, POLITICAL, AND ECONOMIC INSTITUTIONS AND BEHAVIOR; HISTORICAL BACKGROUND:**
A minimum of nine (9) units, with courses in at least two (2) separate disciplines selected from at least two (2) groups:

- **Group 1** - Anthropology and Archaeology: AES V01; ANTH V02, V03, V04, V06, V07.
- **Group 2** - Economics: ECON V01A, V01B.
- **Group 4** - Gender Studies: ANTH V06; HIST V02A+, V02B+; SOC V04.
- **Group 5** - Geography: GEOG V02, V06, V08.
- **Group 7** - Interdisciplinary Social or Behavioral Science: CD V61; HEC V22, V23, V24; JOUR V01.
- **Group 8** - Political Science, Government, and Legal Institutions: CJ V01, V02, V15; E R S R M V03; P O L S V01‡, V02, V03‡, V04, V05, V09, V10, V12, V14, V15, V16.
- **Group 10** - Sociology and Criminology: AES V11; CHST V24; CJ V03; PSY V31; SOC V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V07, V13, V14, V23, V31.


**AREA E - LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT:**
A minimum of three (3) units, with no more than one (1) unit of physical activity:

- AES V11, V15+; ANTH V02, ART V01; B I O L V10, V12, V16; *CJ V10-V12B; *DANC V10, V13-V18, V26, V28, V30, V50; *EAC V21, V25-V28; ESRM V01; HED V60B, V91, V92, V93, V95, V97; HIST V02A+; V02B+; HEC V10, V22, V23, V24, V97; *PE V01-V04, V06, V07, V09, V10, V12, V14, V15, V17, V18, V20-23, V30-V67, V69-V71, V76, V78-V87, V91-V94, V97-V99; PSY V01, V02, V05, V25; *REC V41; SOC V03; SPCH V03; *THA V14.

*Physical activity courses limited to one (1) unit in satisfaction of Area E requirements.

+Will satisfy U.S. History & American Ideals requirement.

**CSU General Transfer Information**

CAVEAT — The courses and requirements described herein are subject to change. Students should consult a counselor and appropriate Web sites (e.g., www.csumentor.edu and www.assist.org) to receive the most current transfer information.

ADMISSION — Students are not assured of admission to the campus and/or major of first choice. Consult your counselor for further information.
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Ventura County Community College District
Application for Admission

Ventura College • 4677 Telegraph Road • Ventura, CA 93003

1. I plan to attend:
   □ Moorpark College □ Oxnard College □ Ventura College

2. I am applying for the:
   □ Spring Semester □ Summer Session □ Fall Semester

3. Social Security Number: ________________________________

4. Name: _______________________________
   Last Name: ____________________ First Name: ____________________ Middle Initial: ________

5. Previous Last Name (if you attended under another name):
   __________________________________________________________

6. Date of Birth: _______ -- _______ -- _______

7. State Birthplace:
   □ California □ Other ________________________________

8. Sex: □ Male □ Female

9. Address: __________________________ (Number and Street)
   City: ____________________ State: ________ Zip: ___________

10. E-mail Address: __________________________

11. Cell Phone: (include area code) _______________________

12. Day Phone: (include area code) _______________________ 

13. Evening Phone: (include area code) ____________________ 

14. Last High School Attended:
   □ High school graduate without a college degree.
   □ Received a Certificate of California High School Proficiency Exam.
   □ Passed the GED, or received a High School Certificate of Equivalency/Completion.
   □ Received a Certificate of California High School Proficiency Exam.
   □ Received a Certificate of California High School Proficiency Exam.
   □ Received a Certificate of California High School Proficiency Exam.

15. High School Graduation or date last attended: _______ -- _______

16. Proposed Major (Obtain code from page 75) ____________

17. Last College Attended (Obtain code from page 75) ____________

18. California Driver’s License Number: __________________

19. Ethnic Survey:
   □ Asian □ Chinese □ Asian Indian □ Japanese □ Korean □ Laotian □ Cambodian □ Vietnamese □ Other Asian
   □ Black, Non-Hispanic □ Filipino □ Hispanic □ Mexican, Mex.-Amer., Chicano
   □ Central American □ South American □ Other Hispanic
   □ American Indian/Alaskan Native
   □ Other Non-White
   □ Pacific Islander □ Guamanian □ Hawaiian □ Samoan
   □ Unknown

20. Primary Language: □ English □ Not English

   Not a High School Graduate:
   □ Not a graduate of, and no longer enrolled in high school.
   □ Currently enrolled in Adult School.
   □ High school graduate without a college degree.
   □一Special admit student currently enrolled in K-12 school.
   □一Currently enrolled in Adult School.

22. Student Academic Level (Please indicate your education status at the beginning of the semester for which you are applying. Mark the highest level of education attained.)
   □ Not a High School Graduate:
   □一Special admit student currently enrolled in K-12 school.
   □一Currently enrolled in Adult School.
   □一High school graduate without a college degree.

23. Student Enrollment Status (Mark one)
   1. □ First-time student. A student enrolled in any college for the first time.
   2. □ First-time transfer student. A student enrolled at this college for the first time and who has transferred from another college after earning credit.
   3. □ Returning transfer student. A student who has previously attended this college, transferred to another college, and has now returned to this college.
   4. □ Returning student. A student enrolled at this college after an absence of one or more regular sessions without interim attendance at another college.
   5. □ Special admissions student. A student who is currently enrolled in K-10 or a senior high school student currently enrolled in 11-12.

24. Student Educational Goal (Select your highest priority)
   □ Obtain an associate degree and transfer to a four-year institution.
   □ Transfer to a four-year institution without an associate degree.
   □ Obtain a two year associate's degree without transfer.
   □ Obtain a two year vocational degree without transfer.
   □ Earn a vocational certificate without transfer.
   □ Prepare for a new career (acquire job skills).
   □ Advance in current job (career (update job skills).
   □ Maintain certificate or license (e.g., Nursing, Real Estate).
   □ Educational development (intellectual, cultural).
   □ Improve basic skills in English, reading or math.
   □ Complete credits for high school diploma or GED.
   □ Undecided on goal.
   □ To move from noncredit coursework to credit coursework.

Ventura College Spring 2008 Schedule 73
**LEGAL RESIDENCE FORM**

All students classified incorrectly as residents are subject to reclassification and to payment of all nonresident fees not paid.

**ALL APPLICANTS MUST COMPLETE THIS SECTION**

**SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER ___________________________ TODAY’S DATE ___________________________**

**NAME** (Print full legal name. DO NOT use nicknames, initials, or abbreviations).

Last _______________________________________________________ First ________________________________________ Middle_________________

Age Birthdate ___________________________ Birthplace ___________________________________________________ Occupation_________________

**RESIDENCE ADDRESS** (Legal/permanent address. DO NOT use P.O. Box Number)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number &amp; Street</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Zip</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number &amp; Street</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>State</td>
<td>Zip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number &amp; Street</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>State</td>
<td>Zip</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I have lived at this address since ________________________________ (if less than 2 years, show previous address below.)

**NOTICE TO STUDENTS:** If additional information is needed to determine your residency status, you will be required to complete a supplemental residence questionnaire and/or to present evidence in accordance with Education Code Sections 68040 et seq. The burden of proof to clearly demonstrate both physical presence in California and intent to establish California residence lies with the student. Failure to present such proof will result in a classification of non-resident.

Yes ☐ No ☐

Are you a United States citizen?

Are you not a United States citizen, have you been admitted to the U.S. as a resident alien?

If yes, give Date Admitted ___________________________ and Alien Registration Number ___________________________.

If no, list visa type (example: B-2, Visitor visa—dependent), duration of status, and country of citizenship:

- Visa Type ___________________
- Duration of Status ___________________
- Country of Citizenship ___________________________.

**Verification of visa status is required. Students must present proof of status.**

Did you file California State income tax last year?

- Yes ☐ No ☐

Have you or (if you are under 19 and unmarried) your parents:

- Registered to vote in a state other than California? If yes, where and when?
- Petitioned for divorce in a state other than California? If yes, where and when?
- Attended an out-of-state institution as a resident of that other state? If yes, where and when?
- Declared nonresidence for California State Income Tax purposes? If yes, where and when?

Are you on active military duty?

- Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, what date did your tour begin in California? (month/day/year)

State of legal residence on military records: __________________________________________________________

Are you a dependent of an active duty military person?

- Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, when did your sponsor’s tour begin in California? (month/day/year)

Have you been discharged from active duty within the last year? If yes, submit copy of DD-214

**TO BE COMPLETED BY ALL UNMARRIED STUDENTS UNDER 19**

**NAME OF FATHER** (if living) ______________________________________________________ Occupation ___________________________

**NAME OF MOTHER** (if living) ______________________________________________________ Occupation ___________________________

**NAME OF LEGAL GUARDIAN** ______________________________________________________ Occupation ___________________________

**RESIDENCE ADDRESS** (Number & Street, City, State, Zip)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>No. &amp; Street</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Zip</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>To</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*Father</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Mother</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Guardian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If less than two years, give previous address(es) for past two years.

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT THE INFORMATION ON THIS APPLICATION IS CORRECT AND I UNDERSTAND THAT FALSIFICATION OR FAILURE TO REPORT CHANGE IN RESIDENCE MAY RESULT IN MY DISMISSAL.

Student Signature ___________________________________________ Date ___________________________
**Admission Codes for Application**

**Question 14 -- High Schools**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agoura</td>
<td>193008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buena</td>
<td>563079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camarillo</td>
<td>563161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel Islands</td>
<td>563174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Camino</td>
<td>563029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fillmore</td>
<td>563202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foothill Technology</td>
<td>563034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampshire Technology</td>
<td>563268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Reina</td>
<td>564310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorpark</td>
<td>563325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newbury Park</td>
<td>563374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nordhoff</td>
<td>563407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak Park</td>
<td>563013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Question 16 -- Majors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>1234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Aide</td>
<td>1237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>1239 .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>1248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>1249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>1256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive</td>
<td>1257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingual/Cross Cultural Biology</td>
<td>1267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>1268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>1278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>1278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>1289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicanos Studies</td>
<td>1345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development</td>
<td>1346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Technology</td>
<td>1358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Info Systems</td>
<td>1361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Sciences</td>
<td>1360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>1368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance</td>
<td>1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafting Technology</td>
<td>1389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>1458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Medical Services</td>
<td>1464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>1467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>1468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>1475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnic &amp; Special Studies</td>
<td>1478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Assistant</td>
<td>1467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fashion Design/ Merchandising</td>
<td>1489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Languages</td>
<td>1569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>1569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>1678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Communications/ Design/Production</td>
<td>1689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Info Tech</td>
<td>1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences</td>
<td>1799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Special</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>2345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>2346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Processing Systems</td>
<td>2356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Design</td>
<td>4789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies</td>
<td>2360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>2357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts</td>
<td>4905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine Technology</td>
<td>2379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>2456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Assistant</td>
<td>2464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multimedia</td>
<td>2466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>2456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Resources</td>
<td>2459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Technology/</td>
<td>2469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paramedic Studies</td>
<td>1464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Technology</td>
<td>2489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>2567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>2569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>2589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>2678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>3457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate</td>
<td>3467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation</td>
<td>3468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>3567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervision</td>
<td>3590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Arts</td>
<td>3689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Science</td>
<td>4579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding</td>
<td>4589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer-Other</td>
<td>4400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undecided/Undeclared</td>
<td>4500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational - Other</td>
<td>4600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Question 17 -- University of California**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UC, Berkeley</td>
<td>017846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UC, Davis</td>
<td>077750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UC, Irvine</td>
<td>307781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UC, Los Angeles</td>
<td>197887</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**California State University and Colleges**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSU, Bakersfield</td>
<td>156250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU, Channel Islands</td>
<td>010758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU, Chico</td>
<td>046242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU, Dominguez Hills</td>
<td>196135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU, East Bay</td>
<td>016179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU, Fresno</td>
<td>106520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU, Fullerton</td>
<td>306106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU, Humboldt</td>
<td>126450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU, Long Beach</td>
<td>196131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU, Los Angeles</td>
<td>196133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU, Monterey Bay</td>
<td>276001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Community Colleges**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Campus</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allan Hancock College</td>
<td>425213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American River College</td>
<td>345023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antelope College</td>
<td>195020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakersfield College</td>
<td>155050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barstow College</td>
<td>365074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butte College</td>
<td>045115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabrillo College</td>
<td>445076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada College</td>
<td>415062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerros College</td>
<td>195154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerrro Coso Community College</td>
<td>155001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaffey College</td>
<td>365210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City College of San Francisco</td>
<td>385092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coastal Community College</td>
<td>350001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Alameda</td>
<td>012527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Marin</td>
<td>215060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of San Mateo</td>
<td>415151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of the Canyons</td>
<td>195175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of the Desert</td>
<td>335125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of the Redwoods</td>
<td>125140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of the Sequoias</td>
<td>545071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of the Siskiyous</td>
<td>475200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia College</td>
<td>555055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compton Com.</td>
<td>195195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contra Costa College</td>
<td>075190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuyamaca College</td>
<td>375250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypress College</td>
<td>305191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delnorza College</td>
<td>435194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diablo Valley College</td>
<td>075268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Los Angeles College</td>
<td>195217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Camino College</td>
<td>195225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evergreen Valley College</td>
<td>435679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feather River College</td>
<td>325335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foothill College</td>
<td>435227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno City College</td>
<td>105240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fullerton College</td>
<td>305240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaviilan College</td>
<td>435263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glendale Colom.</td>
<td>195257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden West College</td>
<td>035282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grossmont College</td>
<td>375240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartnell Community College</td>
<td>275129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Valley College</td>
<td>135570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Valley College</td>
<td>215001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvine Valley College</td>
<td>305580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kings River Colom.</td>
<td>105653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Tahoe Colom.</td>
<td>095091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laney College</td>
<td>015450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lassen College</td>
<td>185420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Beach City College</td>
<td>196337</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Independent Colleges and Universities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cal Lutheran University</td>
<td>568120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Southern California</td>
<td>198804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of LaVerne</td>
<td>198329</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Students:**

1) See your counselor.
2) Apply for Financial Aid **AND**
3) Contact the VC Foundation to apply for scholarships and the Ventura Promise.
# Fee Payment Form

Return this form with check / money order payable to Ventura College Student Business Office.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Social Security/Student ID Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### FEES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Enrollmen</th>
<th>$20 per unit x number of units =</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nonresident Tuition</td>
<td>$175 per unit x number of units =</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Student Tuition</td>
<td>$189 per unit x number of units =</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Fee</td>
<td>$16 per semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Fee</td>
<td>$40 per semester or $20 for BOGW recipients / Summer $19 for all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Fee</td>
<td>(if applicable per schedule)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASB Fee</td>
<td>$6 per semester, $10 per year / not available for summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Center Fee</td>
<td>$1.00 per unit, not to exceed $10 per academic year.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OTHER:

**TOTAL**

Date registered with webSTAR: (Mo./Day/Yr.): ____________________ Telephone Number: ____________________

Method of Payment: (check one)  
- Check  
- Money Order  
- Credit card

VISA / Mastercard number only: ____________________ Exp. Date: ____________________

Signature: ____________________

Do you have a Financial Aid Award?  
- Yes  
- No  
If yes, indicate type:

- VC PROMISE  
- BOGW  
- PELL GRANT  
- LOAN  
- OTHER  
- DON'T KNOW

Please do not send cash. Return this form with check, money order or credit card information and signature to: Ventura College Student Business Office (VCSBO), 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA  93003. Allow extra time for mailing.

---

# PARKING PERMIT REQUEST

Why wait in line?  Mail request to the Ventura College Student Business Office at least 14 days prior to the start of school. **Please enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>SOC SEC # OR STUDENT ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

NAME:

ADDRESS:

LAST  FIRST  MIDDLE

Permits are valid only for the semester shown on the permit and they must be adhered to the back of the vehicle’s inside rearview mirror. Permits are to be used only on the vehicle for which they were issued.

#1 PERMIT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LICENSE PLATE#1:</th>
<th>MAKE:</th>
<th>YEAR:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

OFFICE USE ONLY: PERMIT #1:

#2 PERMIT - SUBMIT A COPY OF CAR REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LICENSE PLATE#2:</th>
<th>MAKE:</th>
<th>YEAR:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

OFFICE USE ONLY: PERMIT #2:
Fee(s) Refund Request Form

"THIS IS NOT A CLASS DROP REQUEST"

STUDENTS MUST DROP THEIR CLASS(ES) BY THE CREDIT DEADLINE BEFORE A REFUND CAN BE ISSUED.

Date: ___________  Enrollment Fee  Amount $_________

*Deduct: Administrative Fee  $-10.00

__  ASB Card
__  Health Fee
__  Material Fee - Subject ____________________________ $_________
__  Non-Resident Tuition (prorated).
__  Parking Fee (Permit Attached)
__  Student Center Fee
__  Web Registration Fee - nonrefundable
__  Other ____________________________________________ $_________

TOTAL REFUND $_________

* A refund from a dropped class will be charged a $10.00 administrative fee once per semester.

___Overpaid ___BOG fee waiver ___3rd Party ___Cancelled Class ___Dropped

Comments: _____________________________________________________________________________________
_______________________________________________________________________________________________
Name (print): ____________________________________________________________________________________
Social Security Number / Student I.D. #: __________________________ Phone: ____________________________
Address: _______________________________________________________________________________________
Signature: ______________________________________________________________________________________

CHECKS ARE COMPUTER-GENERATED. YOUR ADDRESS MUST BE ACCURATE IN THE ADMISSIONS & RECORDS OFFICE!
A refund check will be mailed. Please allow 4-5 weeks for receipt of your refund.

Options for Refund:
- Bring this request to the Ventura College Student Business Office or
- Mail this request to Ventura College Student Business Office (VCSBO),
  4667 Telegraph Rd., Ventura, CA 93003 or
- Fax this request to: (805) 648-8950, Alternate number: (805) 654-6466.

Please credit my credit card: Acct #: __________________________ Exp. date: __________
Credit Card Signature: ________________________________________________________________

OFFICE USE ONLY

Verification / Office: __________________________________________ Date: __________
Refund Processed by: __________________________________________ Date: __________
Amount $_________ Check No. __________ Date: __________
## ON-CAMPUS ASSISTANCE

Ventura College  
(805) 654-6400  
Where to Go for Help On Campus

If you have a non-emergency problem or concern, here is a list of resources to help you!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>First Steps Assistance</th>
<th>Next Contact (if resolution cannot be reached)</th>
<th>Final Review (if appropriate)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Academic Probation or Dismissal</strong></td>
<td>Counseling Services</td>
<td>Department Chair, Counseling</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Admissions</strong></td>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Dean, Student Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Attendance</strong></td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Classroom Facilities</strong></td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>Director of Maintenance &amp; Op.</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Computer Labs</strong></td>
<td>Computer Lab Staff</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Counseling/Advising</strong></td>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>Dean, Student Development</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Course Challenge (credit by exam)</strong></td>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Disabled Students/EAC</strong></td>
<td>Educational Assistance Center</td>
<td>Dean, Student Development</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Discipline</strong></td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
<td>Discipline Committee</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>East Campus</strong></td>
<td>Coordinator, Off Campus Programs</td>
<td>Off Campus Dean</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fee Payments &amp; Refunds</strong></td>
<td>Student Business Office</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Financial Aid</strong></td>
<td>Financial Aid Staff</td>
<td>Dean, Student Development</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Food Services</strong></td>
<td>Cafeteria Staff</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Health Services</strong></td>
<td>Student Health and Psychological Services</td>
<td>Health Services Coordinator, Dean, Student Development</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grounds</strong></td>
<td>Director of Maintenance</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grade Changes</strong></td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library</strong></td>
<td>Dean, Liberal Arts</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Instruction: Grades, Testing, Class Content, Disruption &amp; Assignments</strong></td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Division Dean, Assignments</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Matriculation: Orientation Assessment, Advising</strong></td>
<td>Counseling Services</td>
<td>Dean, Student Development</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Parking &amp; Traffic</strong></td>
<td>Campus Police</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisite Challenge</strong></td>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>Assessment Center/Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>Area Department Chair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Registration Procedures</strong></td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Dean, Student Development</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Safety (non-emergency)</strong></td>
<td>Director M &amp; O</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Security (non-emergency)</strong></td>
<td>VC Campus Police</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sexual Harassment</strong></td>
<td>Sexual Harassment Facilitator</td>
<td>VCCCD Human Resources</td>
<td>VCCCD Human Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Student Govt. &amp; Clubs</strong></td>
<td>ASVC Advisor</td>
<td>Dean, Student Development</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Student Records</strong></td>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transcripts</strong></td>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Veterans Services</strong></td>
<td>A&amp;R Veterans Coordinator</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Waivers: AA Degree or Certificate Requirement</strong></td>
<td>Counselor</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To reach any of the extensions from off-campus: first dial 654-6400; on-campus dial extension only; or if an instructor is not listed, dial 654-6400 and use the dial-by-name option.

A
8985...Adiman, Andrea..........SCI-359
1332...Aligers, Kammy...........SCI-375
1206...Anderson, Lisa.........SCI-242
3213...Anglin, Gary.................C-33
1384...Arce, Robert............LRC-325
8963...Archibald, Jan............SCI-342
2221...Armstrong, Dianne.....LRC-316
1215...Arquilevich, Gabriel.....LRC-310

B
8934...Baratte, Larry............AA-28
1312...Barlow-Palo, Linda......P-21
2286...Beard, Michelle..........SCI-244
2285...Beatty, Donna............SCI-355
3125...Beem, Joan................O-105
3205...Bitt, Ann....................P-7
1336...Bowen, Michael.........SCI-358
6487...Branisky, David..........ADM
2274...Budke, Bill.................SCI-121

C
6460...Calato, Robin...............ADM
1272...Capuano-Brewer, Lucy....LRC-329
3217...Carrasco Nungaray, Marian...BCS
1248...Carriger, James.........K-24
1658...Castor, Peggy.............EC
6302...Chaparro, Robert.........FS
3253...Chen, Albert.............LRC-339
1342...Clark, Michael............AA-10
1306...Coltrin, Carol..........SCI-245
6326...Cosentino, Lydia.........AA-12
6304...Cota, Aseneth............BCS

D
3225...Dalton, Heidi............O-116
1244...Dalton, Tom..............U-7
1374...deCierdo, Marcelino......A-31
1275...deJesus, Martha.........SCI-337
1355...de la Peña, Karen........U-5
3123...de la Rocha, Mayo.......LRC-341
1334...de la Selva, Aurora......A-40
1339...Doreo, David.............SCI-207

E
3243...Eliot, Maureen............C-11

F
3234...Farris, David..........ADM-33
6368...Faulconer-Bogar, Kay....ICPD
2236...Fell, Sharla..............CRC-113
6447...Ferguson, Jeff..........U-8
6398...Fernandez, Ralph.......SCI-207
1274...Fioremoggi, Gigio.......LRC-343
3235...Fredrickson, Nancy.....C-31
1277...Freixas, Marta..........SCI-246

G
3255...Galdino, Helen..........FS-11
1392...Gallaway, Sara Essa....LRC-330
1254...Garica, Jennifer........LRC-304
3236...Garay, Judith..........G-132
3230...Goff, Richard............CRC-112
3220...Gonzales, Angelica......ADM-32
3216...Guillen, Guadalupe......ADM-31

H
3269...Hagerman, Michelle......SCI-339
3210...Haines, Robert.........SCI-343
1265...Hall, Luke................SCI-122
6593...Harrison, Karen.........EC-10
6342...Helton, Teri.............P-20
3223...Hendricks, Bill..........CRC-116
1330...Herrera, Beba...........MAC-204
3138...Hisayasu, Glenn.........CSA
6349...Hull, Becky.............BCS
8977...Huxley, Mary Pat........SCI-324

J
3221...James, Ralph...........ADM-43
1245...Jeffreys, Iva............K-18
3222...Johnson, Paullette.......U-12

K
1213...Khanjian, Ara............LRC-317
3132...Kim, Henny................LRC-340
6354...Kimerling, Tom..........ADM
1287...Kobayashi, Joy..........SCI-320
6394...Koerner, Raeann.........C-13
3297...Kolesnik, Alex..........SCI-235
1259...Kumpf, Dan...............SCI-243

L
6342...LaFemina, Florence......P-22
3201...Lall, Sumita............LRC-308
3267...Lange, Cari..............AA-11
3149...Latham, Nancy..........FL
8920...Lawson, Robert........G-127
1314...Leifur, Janet............P-23
3273...Letus, Lisa..............O-117
1387...Lew, Warren...............K-23
6337...Lupian, Marcos..........SCI-103
3261...Lupton, Jeri..............LRC-344

M
3211...Mack, Jon................C-38
3206...Madsen, Amy............LRC-323
6366...Mansfield, Casey.........AA-9
1285...Matthews-Moraes, Lydia..SCI-241
1263...McCain, Michael.........SCI-357
1307...Mellon, Sandy...........LRC-335
1368...Milla, Michelle........SCI-208
3245...Miricoff, Ned..............C-207
1303...Mitchell, Nancy Rae.....O-116
8984...Moore, Lauri............LRC-328
3237...Morris, Terry............C-32
6470...Mortensen, Jerry.........LRC-354
1297...Moskowitz, Robert.......CRC-115
1354...Mundell, Meredith.......P-19
3144...Munoz, Paula...............FS

N
1217...Nasri, Farzene........LRC-339
1252...Oliver, David..........SCI-330
1283...O’Neill, Earl...........SCI-360
1394...Orr, Dorothy...........CRC-114

O
1295...Pagani, John............BCS
6583...Wagner, John............EC
1264...Waltzer, Simon..........LRC-210
3154...Warren, Angela.........FL-10
3151...Wendt, Patricia........FL
1322...Winslow, Greg..........C-29
3204...Wymer, George.........LRC-321

Y
1351...Yi, Peter................SCI-338
1313...Zacharias, Mary.........LRC-338
Academic Divisions
Arts & Sciences: 654-6339
Business: 654-6440 ext. 3137
Crim. Justice, Music & Tech.: 654-6372
Health & Human Performance: 654-6348
Health Sciences: 654-6342
Communication & Learning Resources: 654-6468
Reserve Academy: 987-7413

Admissions and Records
ADM Bldg.: Phone: (805) 654-6457
Hours: M-Th: 7:30am-7:30pm
Fri.: 7:30am-5:00pm
Registration hours differ. See Registration Calendar.
www.venturacollege.edu/admissions/index.htm

Alternate Text Production Center
ICPD Bldg. (ATPC): 648-8927
Hours: M-F: 8:00am-5:00pm
Institute for Community & Professional Development (ICPd)

Assessment
Guthrie Hall: 654-6402
Hours: M-Th: 8:30am-5:30pm
Fri.: 8:00am-2:30pm
www.venturacollege.edu/assessment/index.htm

Associated Students of Ventura College
CSA Bldg.: 654-6400 ext.1328
Hours: M-Th: 9:00am-7:00pm

Athletics
C Bldg.: 654-6400 ext. 3102
Hours: M-F: 8:00am-5:00pm
http://athletics.venturacollege.edu

Bookstore (Pirates' Cove)
BCS Bldg.: 654-6485
Hours: M-Th: 7:45am-7:00pm
Fri.: 7:45am-11:30am

Canon Copy Center
CSA Bldg.: 642-6911
Hours: M-Th: 7:00am-7:00pm
Fri.: 9:30am-1:30pm
Copies may also be made in the Library

Career Center
BCS Bldg.: 654-6411
Hours: M-F: 9:00am-3:00pm

Child Development Center
CDC Bldg.: 648-8930
Hours: M-F: 8:15am-5:00pm
www.venturacollege.edu/childdevcenter/index.htm

Community Education
ICPD Bldg.: 654-6459
Hours: M-F: 8:00am-5:00pm
www.venturacollege.edu/communityed/index.htm

Counseling
ADM Bldg.: 654-6448
Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-7:00pm
Fri.: 8:00am-4:00pm
www.venturacollege.edu/counseling/index.htm

East Campus in Santa Paula
115 Dean Drive, Suite A: Phone: 525-7136
Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-7:00pm
Fri.: 8:00am-5:00pm
www.venturacollege.edu/offcampus

Educational Assistance Center (EAC)
(Disabled Students Program)
FL Bldg.: 654-6300; TDD only: 642-4583
Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-7:00pm
Fri.: 8:00am-1:00pm
http://www.venturacollege.edu/eacenter/index.htm

EOPS
FS Bldg.: 654-6302
Hours: MTWTh: 8:00am-7:00pm
Fri.: 8:00am-4:00pm
www.venturacollege.edu/eops/index.htm

Executive Offices
President: 654-6460
Executive Vice President: 654-6464
Vice President: 654-6354

Financial Aid
FS Bldg.: 654-6369
Hours: MWTh: 8:30am-3:30pm
T: 8:30am-7:00pm / Fri.: closed
www.venturacollege.edu and click on "Financial Aid" in the Quick Links

International Students
TR-3 Bldg.: 654-6313
Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-5:00pm
Friday: 8:00am-2:30pm
www.venturacollege.edu/internationalstudent/index.htm

Institute for Community & Professional Development (ICPD)
ICPD Bldg.: 648-8904
Hours: M-F: 8:00am-5:00pm
http://www.venturacollege.edu/businesscommunity/index.htm

Learning Center
LRC Bldg.: 654-6320
Hours: M-Th: 7:30am-9:00pm
Fri.: 7:30am-3:30pm
Sat.: 9:00am-3:00pm

Library:
LRC Bldg.: 654-6482
Hours: M-Th: 7:30am-9:00pm
Fri.: 7:30am-4:00pm
Sat.: 9:00am-3:00pm
www.venturacollege.edu, click on "library"

Lost and Found
BCS Bldg.: Campus Police
MESA Program
SCI Bldg.: 654-6337
Hours: M-F: 8:00am-5:00pm
mlupian@vcccd.edu
Middle College Academy
654-6321

Orientation (New Students)
ADM Bldg.: 654-6448
Contact the Counseling Office
www.venturacollege.edu/matriculation/activities.htm

Parking Permits
BCS Bldg.: Student Business Office: 654-6486
Re-entry & Women's Center
CSA Bldg.: 654-6365
Hours: M-Th: 8:30am-4:30pm
F: 8:30am-12:30pm
www.venturacollege.edu/reentrywomens

Registration & Grades Online
Phone: 654-6457
www.venturacollege.edu/webSTAR

Scholarships (VC Foundation)
CSA Bldg.: 654-6461
Hours: M-F: 9:00am-5:00pm
www.venturacollege.edu/foundation/index.htm

Student Activities & Student Services
CSA Bldg.: 654-6487
Hours: M-Th: 9:00am-5:00pm
Fri.: 9:00am-3:00pm

Student Business Office
BCS Bldg.: 654-6488 / Fax: 648-8950
Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-5:30pm
Fri.: 8:00am-4:30pm

Student Development
ADM Bldg.: 654-6455
Hours: M-F: 8:00am-5:00pm

Student Health and Psychological Serv.
CRC Bldg.: 654-6346 / Hours: as posted
www.venturacollege.edu/shps/staff.htm

Student Payroll
BCS Bldg.: 654-6400 ext.1351
Hours: M-Th: 9:30am-5:30pm
Fri.: 9:30am-1:30pm

Switchboard
ADM Bldg.: 654-6460 / Fax: 654-6466
Hours: M-Th: 7:00am-8:00pm
Fri.: 7:00am-5:00pm

Transfer Center
BCS Bldg.: 654-6473
Hours: M-F: 9:00am-3:00pm

Transcripts & Records
ADM Bldg.: 654-6457
Hours: M-Th: 7:30am-7:30pm
Fri.: 7:30am-5:00pm
www.venturacollege.edu/admissions/transcripts.htm

Tutoring Center
LRC Bldg.: 648-8920
Hours: M-Th: 7:30am-9:00pm
Fri.: 7:30am-1:00pm
Sat.: 9:00am-3:00pm
www.venturacollege.edu/tutoring

Ventura College Theatre
G Bldg.(Loma Vista Rd.) Ph: 654-6307
Veteran's Affairs
ADM Bldg. Phone: 654-6457
Admissions & Records
The Admissions and Records Office is located in the Administration (ADM) building. Office staff provides assistance with admissions, registration and student records questions, transcript requests, student petitions, graduation and transfer certifications. Staff also offers assistance with online Student Services at the Student Central Website (webSTAR). To apply and register online go to www.venturacollege.edu, click on Quick Links to access Apply for Admission Online—or click on Student Central & webSTAR icon.

Bookstore
The VC Bookstore, Pirates’ Cove, carries a variety of merchandise in addition to textbooks and supplies. Textbooks and merchandise refunds are restricted. Buy-backs occur during the week of final exams. Picture I.D. is required for all transactions other than cash.

CalWORKs
CalWORKs is a law that provides temporary cash assistance and other services to low-income families with minor children. CalWORKs may be able to help eligible students with the cost of childcare, books, and transportation while they attend college. CalWORKs also operates a work-study program to help students find a job on-campus or in the community while they are going to school. For information, visit the office in TR-3.

CARE Program
Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) is an EOPS program designed for CalWORKs participants who, in addition to meeting the EOPS eligibility criteria, are single, head of household, over 18 years of age and have a child under the age of 14. In addition to all regular EOPS services, CARE students may be eligible to participate in a meal voucher program at Ventura College, and to receive assistance with child care, gas, car repairs and parking permits.

Child Development Center
The Kinko’s Child Development Center is located on campus at the corner of Telegraph Road and West Campus Way, across from the Aquatics Center. Developmentally appropriate toddler and preschool programs are provided for children 2 years through pre-K. Fees are charged for services. Program hours: 8:15 a.m. – 5:00 p.m., Monday–Friday. Students enrolled in three or more units receive priority enrollment. A new waiting list begins as each semester’s class comes out. Since spaces fill quickly, you are encouraged to enroll in priority enrollment. For more information, call (805) 648-8930.

Counseling
The Counseling Center is located in the Administration (ADM) building. Counseling services are available for all students by appointment or drop-by. Call (805) 654-6448 for an appointment. See “Matriculation for New Students” in this Schedule for orientation and advisement activities. Counseling is also available on a drop-by, first-come, first-served basis for quick questions. Counseling services include academic advisement, career planning, transfer assistance, and college orientation. Students may meet with any counselor or may ask for counselors who specialize in particular academic areas for the next semester after the first two weeks of the previous semester.

Educational Assistance Center Disability Services
The Educational Assistance Center (EAC) is a state-funded program that provides support services and special instruction for students with disabilities. Depending on the disability needs, the following services are available free of charge to qualified students: ☑ assessment ☑ one-step early registration assistance ☑ disability, academic and vocational counseling ☑ tutoring ☑ interpreters ☑ mobility assistance ☑ alternative testing facilitation ☑ note-taking ☑ Braille, e-text, large print ☑ readers ☑ scribes ☑ handicapped parking ☑ assistive devices ☑ specialized counseling ☑ job development/placement ☑ special classes: learning skills, assistive computer technology, adapted physical education, job seeking skills. All college materials are available in alternate formats. For further information contact the Educational Assistance Center Office (EAC) at (805) 654-6300 (voice); 642-4583 (TTY); 646-8915 (FAX).

Registration Tips for Students with Disabilities
Priority registration for verified EAC students begins a week before registration for regular students. ☑ Register online during priority registration by calling the EAC office for a special computer code ☑ Make an appointment with your EAC counselor before priority registration begins and the EAC staff will enter your classes for you when registration begins ☑ Register by phone through the EAC office at (805) 654-6300. One of our staff will assist you. ☑ Take care of all your registration needs right in the EAC office: meet with a counselor, register, pay your fees (exact change, checks or credit cards), get your parking permit, apply for a BOGW fee waiver and add or drop classes.

Assistive Technology Training Center
The ATTC is designed to teach all students with disabilities about the latest in computer access devices and instructional software, including speech synthesizers, adapted keyboards, voice-input systems, Braille printers and adapted word processing programs. Students can register for a variety of classes in Assistive Computer Technology listed in the Schedule of Classes. For information, call (805) 654-6415.

Learning Skills Program
Students who have a history of delayed academic achievement or have had a great deal of difficulty mastering basic skills may wish to inquire about the special services provided by the Learning Skills Program. The program emphasizes individualized instruction, teaching to the dominant learning style, and allowing the student to learn at their own pace. Special classes in reading, writing, math, study skills, memory power, creative thinking, visualization and perception, learning strategies, vocabulary building, spelling improvement and personal development are offered. Assessment is also available. For more information or an appointment, call the Educational Assistance Center (EAC) at (805) 654-6300.

EOPS
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) encourages the enrollment of low-income and educationally disadvantaged students into institutions of higher learning. The focus of the EOPS Program is to provide the necessary resources for students to successfully complete their educational goals. EOPS Qualifications: eligible for BOGW A or B: full-time (12 units); less than 70 degree applicable units; educationally disadvantaged. EOPS also serves eligible CalWORKs students through a special program, *CARE. For additional *CARE services, student must be CalWORKs/TANF single parent, head-of-household with at least one child under age of 14. Through the EOPS and CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Educational) programs, students can receive services such as: assessment; early registration; emergency loans; grants, book vouchers; job placement assistance; referrals; university field trips; workshops; student leadership; advocacy; tutoring; help through the financial aid process; *childcare allowances; *gas and on-campus meals, parking permits. Counseling: academic advisement; career counseling; college orientation; personal counseling; transfer advisement; university transfer assistance. Staffing: bilingual; diverse; full-time counselors; peer advisement. EOPS is located in the FS building between the gym and cafeteria. For information call (805) 654-6302. Hours: MTWTh: 8:00 to 7:00 p.m.; Fr.: 8:00 to 5:00 p.m.

Financial Aid
Need help paying your enrollment fees or other expenses? Financial aid is available to eligible students in the form of grants, loans and work-study. Fee waivers (waives enrollment and may reduce parking fees) are available to California residents.

Learning Center
The Center functions both as an open-access computer lab which students can use on a drop-in basis for their college related work and as a lab for classroom instruction for English, foreign language, learning skills, nursing, psychology and reading. PCs are also available with software for Internet access, word processing, textbook.
related materials, and specialized reading and writing programs. The Center is located on the first floor of the LRC building. The main campus hours are 7:30 a.m. to 9:00 p.m., Mon. through Thurs.; 7:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m., Fri.; and 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Saturday. For more information, call (805) 654-6320. A branch of the Ventura College Library & Learning Resources is located in Santa Paula at the East Campus. East Campus hours are posted. For more information, call (805) 525-7136.

Library
The Library is located on the second floor of the LRC building. The Library's collection consists of 74,192 volumes, hundreds of periodical titles, and several online “full-text” electronic databases. The Library functions as a resource laboratory for classroom assignments and as a study area with eight group study rooms, quiet study areas, and a large ocean-view reading room. Public access catalog stations are located throughout areas in the library for research. Students may log on to the Library's online catalog and full-text databases through the Internet at www.venturacollege.edu/vclibrary. Students should first see a Librarian for instruction on how to use the databases. A branch of the Ventura College Library is located in Santa Paula at the East Campus. All library services available at the main campus Library, including book borrowing and return, are available at the East Campus branch. For more information, call (805) 654-6482 for the main campus and (805) 525-5067 for the East Campus branch. The hours at the main campus are 7:30 a.m.-9:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday; and 7:30 a.m.-4:00 p.m., Friday; and 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Saturday. The hours at the East Campus branch are posted.

Textbooks available in the Library: The library has two textbook collections; the Ventura College Foundation Textbook Bank reserve collection and the Faith George Lending Library. The Textbook Bank reserve collection is “Library Use Only” and is available at the circulation desk. The Faith George Lending Library contains a limited collection of donated textbooks that students may check out for the semester on a first-come, first-serve basis. The Faith George Lending Library text books are used textbooks and may include prior editions. For more information, please check our website or see a Librarian.

Library Borrowers Cards: A valid California or student identification is required to obtain a library card. Library cards are available to student, faculty, staff and community members residing in Ventura County. Community members under 18 years old must submit a signed parental permission form.

Office of Bilingual College Services
Location: DP-2; Phone: 654-6484; Days: M-F; Hours: 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.; Tuesday: 5:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m. The Office of Bilingual College Services offers (in English and Spanish) academic and personal counseling and career planning. It also provides matriculation services using a “one-stop center” approach to best meet the needs of the ESL, CalWORKS, vocational/job training, and/or re-entry student population enrolling in ESL and short-term training programs. Matriculation services available at the Office of Bilingual College Services include college orientation, ESL assessment, group advisement, registration, and assistance completing the financial aid applications (FAFSA and Fee Waiver). This office also welcomes those students who are transferring from Ventura College’s Off-Campus Programs to the VC main campus.

Re-entry and Women’s Center
The Re-entry and Women’s Center is a student service which provides support for women and men re-entering school, and women with unique needs, as well as offering assistance to the entire student body. In an effort to equip students with the best set of tools to accomplish their goals, the Re-entry and Women’s Center offers a variety of services. Every semester we host a re-entry student orientation and on-going support groups. We have a children’s clothing exchange, workshops, video library and personal counseling. The Center is a comfortable place to study and support one another. We are located outside the back of the cafeteria in building CSA. Call (805) 654-6365.

Scholarships at the VC Foundation
The scholarship program through the Ventura College Foundation offers scholarships to Ventura College students. Applications are available early in October of each year. Check the Foundation Office for application deadlines. To apply, students must have completed 12 graded units at Ventura College and have a GPA of 3.0. Scholarship amounts range from $250-$9,000. Information on other scholarship opportunities is. For more information, (805) 654-6461.

Student Activities Office
Student Activities provides a variety of services and activities to assist and provide opportunities for students’ educational development. Program and service areas cover a wide spectrum and include, but are not limited to, the following:

• Associated Students Ventura College (ASVC)
Students are encouraged to participate on the ASVC executive board, or on a College/District committee, so that they have a direct voice in the governance process. The Board sponsors a variety of co-curricular activities during the year including musical performances, lectures, and multi-cultural events.

• ASVC Photo Identification and Library Cards
Students are encouraged to purchase an ASVC card that entitles them to a variety of goods and services including a 10% discount on used books, most supplies in the College Bookstore, free admission to the College athletic events, student theatre performances, and 10-30% discounts from community businesses.

• Student Leadership (LDR V02) and Leadership Internship (LDR V95)
Student officers and those participating in College/District governance may receive from 2-4 course units of transferrable credit while learning leadership principles and having the opportunity to apply them to the governance process.

• Student Organizations
A variety of student clubs, associations and honor societies provide students the opportunity to organize, socialize and work together to achieve common goals.

• Posting and Vendor Approval
The Office must approve posting of flyers or community vendors coming on campus to promote or publicize products, services or events.

• Student Housing
While the College provides no campus housing, listings of accommodations are available through the Office. Listings include room, room and board, and apartments. The accommodations are listed purely as a service to students. The College assumes no responsibility for the condition of the rental, or the credibility of the landlord. These are the responsibility of the student or parent.

Student Business Office
Services include issuing of parking permit(s), ASB cards, processing refunds and collecting student fees. Keep your receipt(s).

Student Health and Psychological Services
Students who received specific waivers, or paid the mandatory health fee are entitled to on-campus accident insurance and free medical care appointments and personal counseling. Medications, lab work, and procedures are also available at a low cost. Health services include diagnosis and treatment of acute illness and general medical problems, personal counseling, women's health and family planning, dermatology, orthopedics, immunizations, and health education pamphlets. If we are unable to provide you with a needed medical service, we will refer you to an outside resource. Please visit our Web site for more information, hours, and specific clinic times. The Student Health and Psychological Center is located in CRC-108. Call (805) 654-6346 for an appointment or information.

Tutoring
The Tutoring Center is located on the first floor of the LRC building. Dedicated to providing academic tutorial support to Ventura College students, the Center’s goal is to help make a student’s educational experience a successful one. Drop-in, study groups and individualized tutoring are available free of charge. The campus hours are 7:30 a.m. to 7:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday; 7:30 a.m. to 1:00 p.m., Friday; and 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Saturday. For V.C. campus information call (805) 648-8926. Tutoring services are also available at the East Campus in Santa Paula. For information at East Campus, call (805) 525-7136. The hours at the East Campus are posted.
Accreditation
Ventura College is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Boulevard, Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, (415) 506-0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education.

Adding a Closed Class
Requires instructor's written permission: (1) Go to class, get an add authorization code on your add slip, and (2) add the class online or in-person at the Admissions Office during posted registration hours. Add the class by the end of late registration, see registration calendar. For Waitlist information, see page 2.

Attendance and Absence
All students are expected to attend the first meeting of class, and to attend classes regularly thereafter. The instructor may drop students who do not attend the first class meeting, and may recommend that students be dropped when absence from the class exceeds 1/8th (one-ninth) of the total class contact hours for the session. Students may also be dropped for having missed necessary safety instruction when such instruction is routinely given. Instructor-initiated drops may result in the assignment of a grade of "W" in accordance with the college withdrawal policy.

Auditing a Class
Course restrictions may apply. See the Ventura College Catalog, “Academic Policies” section, under “auditing” for more information.

California Resident Status and Fees
A student's status as a California resident, out-of-state or out-of-country resident will determine the amount of tuition and fees the student pays to attend the college. Pursuant to the California Education Code, a person must be physically present and living in the state for one year, and must have taken actions to establish permanent residency, before requesting to be classified as a California resident. California residents pay enrollment, health and student center fees, plus applicable materials fees (if any). Out-of-state residents pay the same, plus nonresident tuition. Out-of-country residents pay all fees, plus nonresident tuition and the international student surcharge. See the Ventura College Catalog for more information or online at www.venturacollege.edu/catalog.

Campus Emergency Instructions
Emergency procedures in the event of earthquakes or fires affecting students and staff on-campus are available in all classrooms, offices, and the Ventura College Catalog. Campus police phone: (805) 654-6486 or (805) 642-7000.

Course Repeat Policy
Most courses can only be taken one time. Courses that can be repeated are so noted in the College Catalog under the course description. Consult the Ventura College Catalog for more information.

Credit by Exam
Consult the Ventura College Catalog for full information and requirements that must be met. Students petition for credit-by-exam through the Counseling Office. Do not register in the class being challenged by exam. A passing score results in a grade of CRE on the transcript (NC if not passed). Restrictions apply, consult the Ventura College Catalog.

Credit/No Credit Grading Option
A pass/fail option that may be chosen by the student when a letter grade is not required for degree, major or transfer purposes. Students considering this option should meet with a counselor to discuss the possible ramifications. A Petition for Credit/No Credit must be filed at the Admissions Office by the deadline published on the Schedule Registration Calendar. Restrictions apply, consult the Ventura College Catalog.

Dropping a Class
Students are responsible for dropping classes. Consult the deadline dates on the Registration Calendar. Students may drop classes online, by mail, or in-person. Online drops require that students print and keep a copy of the drop transaction list as confirmation. Mail drops require that the postmark be on or before the drop deadline. Fees will not be credited or refunded for classes dropped after the refund/credit deadline. See the Registration Calendar.

Class Schedule in alternate formats for students with disabilities
The Ventura College Educational Assistance Center recognizes the need to provide the class schedule in formats that are usable by individuals with disabilities. Currently, the Schedule is available in print format and online at http://www.students.vcccd.edu/scheds.htm. Assistive technology is available on campus upon request for students whose preferred formats are Braille or speech output assistive technology. Please contact the alternate media specialist at EAC for assistance.

Equal Opportunity
The Ventura County Community College District is committed to providing equal opportunity in education and to prohibiting discrimination based on race, gender, color, religion, age, national origin, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, or Vietnam veteran status. This commitment is in accordance with the requirements of state and federal law. All members of the college community--students, faculty, administrators, staff, and visitors--must be able to study and work in an atmosphere of mutual respect and trust. Indeed, the District is actively committed to creating and maintaining an environment that respects the dignity of everyone. The U.S. Department of Labor Title IX, Education Amendments of 1972, prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in education, programs and activities. If you feel that you have been subject to unlawful discrimination based on disability or in violation of the American with Disabilities Act or have any questions, please contact Dr. Glenn Hisayasu, Ventura College, 4667 Telegraph Road, ADM building, Ventura, CA 93003. Telephone: (805) 654-6487 or e-mail: ghisayasu@vcccd.edu.

Full-Time Student
For most purposes a student is defined as full-time if registered in 12 or more units in a regular semester, 4 units or more in a Summer session. This may differ for special programs, financial aid, veteran's benefits, etc.

Harassment/Discrimination, Complaint Procedure
Members of a college community--students, faculty, administrators, staff and visitors--must be able to study and work in an atmosphere of mutual respect and trust. Ventura County Community College District is actively committed to creating and maintaining an environment which respects the dignity of individuals and groups. The goal of Ventura County Community College District is to be sensitive to the needs of students, staff and those who interact with the college community, while preserving the rights of those against whom allegations have been made. Employees or students of the District who feel that they have been harassed or discriminated against based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status or physical or mental disability have the right to file a complaint. The procedures outlined govern the process for all discrimination complaints filed by employees or students, including sexual harassment. Complaints may be filed student against student, student against employee, employee against student, student against employee, visitor against employee, employee against visitor, etc. Complaints must be filed with the District within one year of the alleged harassment or discrimination or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the alleged incident. District employees involved in any aspect of investigating or resolving a complaint of harassment or discrimination will have received training from a qualified source in advance of their service. Non-retaliation for filing--no individual will suffer retaliatory treatment as a result of filing a complaint or being a witness in regard to harassment/discrimination allegations. Persons engaging in retaliation are subject to disciplinary action. For information regarding this process, please see the Ventura College Catalog, Appendix XI or online at http://students.vcccd.edu/cats/07-08/vc_11_append.pdf. To file an incident report or a complaint, contact David Bransky (805) 654-6487; Lucy Capuano-Brewer (805) 654-6400 ext. 1272 or Alisa S. Moore (805) 654-6452.

Minors Attending Ventura College
Ventura College may admit minors who are attending a K-12 public school and are able to benefit from college-level, advanced scholastic or vocational education. They are considered special admission students. Consult the Ventura College Catalog for policies and information. See “Registration Guidelines” and “Registration Calendar” in this booklet for registration dates and times. Completed special admission packet required at registration.
Matriculation
Matriculation “Plan for Success” activities include orientation, assessment and counseling. This is a process that results in an agreement between Ventura College and the student for the purpose of defining and realizing the student’s educational goal. This agreement includes responsibilities for both the College and the individual student. This agreement results in a student educational plan. The student has the right to postpone or appeal one or more of these activities: assessment (includes testing in Math, English and Reading), orientation and/or counseling. A student who chooses to postpone or appeal one or more of these activities, may not take part in early registration. If any activity is postponed, the student is required to complete it before registration for the following term begins to be able to register during early registration. Please see the Ventura College Catalog, under “Admissions Information.” Ventura College Matriculation” paragraph or www.venturacollege.edu/matriculation.

Privacy Alert!
Ventura College regards the following as “Directory Information” which may be released to the public: student’s name, address, telephone number, place of birth, current enrollment status, dates of attendance, major field of study, degrees and awards received from the College, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, height and weight of members of athletic teams, the most recent public or private school attended by the student. If you desire to withhold “Directory Information,” you must provide written notification to the Executive Vice President of Student Learning prior to the first day of each semester that you are attending. In accordance with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, no other student information can be released to a third party without written permission submitted to the College by the student. This law applies to all students attending Ventura College regardless of the student’s age. Note: Ventura College will respond to requests for information that fall within the scope of the Solomon Amendment and to subpoenas and court orders as required by law.

Requesting VC Transcripts
All students must present a written request to release transcripts. Faxes are not accepted. Minors must present their own written request. Requests are accepted in-person or by mail, and must include student’s full name, social security number or student ID number, birthdate, dates of attendance, name and address of recipient, and student’s signature. Fees are $3.00 for regular processing and $5.00 for “RUSH” processing. The first two transcripts are free. Allow a minimum of two weeks for regular processing.

Student Conduct, Grievance, Sexual Assault Policy
The following information is available in detail in the Ventura College Catalog: Standards of Student Conduct Policy (E.C.S. 66300) under Appendix I. Students are expected to conduct themselves in accordance with the standards of the College. Student Grievance Policy under Appendix II. A grievance is an allegation of unjust action or denial of student rights. Sexual Assault Policy under Appendix XII.

Student Registration in Selective Service
Under existing federal law, the Military Selective Service Act (50 U.S.C., App. 451 et seq.) requires certain males residing in the United States to register for the Military Service. If you are required to register for Selective Service and fail to do so, you may not be eligible to receive financial aid from any of the programs administered by the Student Aid Commission. For more information, contact the Financial Aid Office.

Student Responsibility
Ventura College students are responsible for knowing the information in this Schedule and the Ventura College Catalog. Failure to read and understand these policies, regulations and deadlines does not exempt a student from the consequences of non-compliance.

Student Right-to-Know (SRTK) Disclosure
In compliance with the federal Student-Right-To-Know law (SRTK), it is the policy of the Ventura County Community College District and Ventura College to make available its completion and transfer rates to all current and prospective students. Beginning in fall 2003, a group of all certificate, degree, and transfer-seeking first-time, full-time students were tracked over a three-year period. (As a result, approx. 2.6% of all community college students statewide were included in the 2003 study.) The completion and transfer rates are listed below, along with a brief description of how these rates are defined. These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at Ventura College, nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three-year tracking period. The rates below exclude part-time students, continuing students, students attending Ventura College to obtain or upgrade job skills, improve basic skills, maintain licenses, working toward high school credits, pursuing lifelong learning, etc. The rates below do not include any students who took longer than 2 years to complete their academic goal. The “transfer rate” does not include any students who first completed a degree or certificate or became “transferred prepared” prior to transferring. The “completion rate” results for the SRTK study described above was 39.6% for VC. The completion rate is the percent of students from the group studied who attained a certificate or degree or became “transferred prepared” during a three year period from fall 2003 to spring 2006. Transfer-prepared was defined by the study as having completed 56 transferrable units with a minimum GPA of 2.0. The transfer rate result for the SRTK study of Ventura College was 16%. Caution: the transfer rate does not count students who attained a certificate or degree prior to transferring to another post-secondary institution such as UC or CSU. General information about SRTK is available to the public through the Chancellor’s Office of the California Community College System.

Title IX Prohibits Discrimination
Individuals wishing information concerning Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in education, programs and activities, should direct their inquiries to Glenn Hisayasu, Ventura College, 4687 Telegraph Road, building ADM, Ventura, CA 93003. Telephone: (805) 654-6487 or e-mail: ghisayasu@vcccd.edu.

Title IV Funds, Return of
There is a federal law about paying back money if you leave school. If you get a GRANT or LOAN and then WITHDRAW from ALL your classes, you will owe money to the federal Student Financial Aid Program. According to the date you withdraw, the Financial Aid Office will calculate the part of the grant that you have “earned.” Note: If you withdraw after you have earned 60% of your grant, you do not owe any repayment. The Financial Aid Office will calculate the amount for you. If you receive LOAN money and withdraw, you will pay back the money according to the normal rules of the loan program. If you receive WORKSTUDY money and withdraw, you do not owe anything. Begin the withdrawal process at the Counseling Office. Second, go to the Office of Student Financial Aid. It is important that you take care of these details prior to withdrawing. Failure to do so will result in a hold on your student aid eligibility with the federal government at any institution.

Transcript Requirements
All students are required to submit official transcripts from all high schools, colleges and universities they have attended. Students do not need to submit transcripts from Moorpark or Oxnard College. The transcripts should be directed to Ventura College, Admissions & Records Office, 4687 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003.

Veterans Educational Benefits
Veterans of military service who participated in the GI Bill and are eligible to claim educational benefits may file the necessary application with the veteran’s benefits representative in the Admissions & Records Office. Transcripts Requirement: Veterans are required to submit transcripts from all other colleges and universities they have attended to Ventura College prior to the end of their first semester in attendance. Unsatisfactory Progress for Veterans: For the purpose of certification for educational benefits, academic probation is defined as the failure to complete a minimum of 50% of the total units attempted and/or to maintain a minimum of 2.00 cumulative grade point average. Unsatisfactory progress occurs when a veteran has been placed on academic probation for two consecutive semesters. Consult the veteran’s benefits representative for information.

Notice to Public: Use of Image
Attendees and participants in events held on campus.
Ventura College reserves the right to photograph, videotape, web cast and audiotape during instructional, cultural, athletic and co-curricular events. By attending these events, you consent to your likeness, image and voice being used by Ventura College, in its sole judgment, for educational and promotional purposes.
CALENDARIO DE INSCRIPCIONES

VENTURA COLLEGE
SPRING 2008

CALENDARIO
DE
INSCRIPCIONES

PRIMAVERA 2008
7 DE ENERO A 14 DE MAYO

Después de 1 de Nov -- Citas disponibles por Internet para estudiantes que continúan. 5 de ..................... Estudiantes de EOPS/EAC/CalWORKs inscripción prioritaria en noviembre persona o por Internet. Estudiantes de EAC favor de llamar a la oficina EAC por cita prioritaria.
13 de ..................... Inscripción por Internet para estudiantes que continúan, únicamente noviembre con cita.
3 de ..................... Inscripción por Internet para estudiantes que regresan, únicamente diciembre con cita.
3 de ..................... Inscripción por Internet para estudiantes nuevos ya matriculados diciembre únicamente con cita. Debe haber completado orientación, asesoramiento y consejería para el 18 de noviembre. Favor de ver el horario adjunto para inscripción en persona.
10 de ..................... Inscripción para todos los estudiantes por Internet sin cita previa. diciembre Favor de ver el horario adjunto para inscripción en persona.
11 de ..................... Inscripción por estudiantes de Escuela Preparatoria (High School) diciembre bajo admisión especial (grados 9 al 12). En persona en la oficina de Admisiones y Archivo. Vea el horario.
20 de dic.-1 de enero…Descanso de Invierno. No hay clases. La matriculación continua vía Internet solamente.
2 de enero ……….Inscripción en persona para todos los estudiantes en las oficinas de Admisiones. Favor de ver el horario adjunto. Se requiere la aprobación del maestro.
6 de enero ……….Último día para anotarse en la lista de espera para clases sin cupo.
7 de enero ……….Primera clase.
7 de enero ……….Registro en persona para personas de kinder a primaria en las oficinas de Admisiones. Favor de ver el horario adjunto. Se requiere la aprobación del maestro.
12 de enero ……….Segunda clase.
7 al 18 de enero ...Últimos días para registrarse y modificar su horario de clases vía Internet o en persona. Para entrar a una clase sin cupo, será necesario presentarse a esa clase el primer día de clase y conseguir un código o firma del profesor(a). Se pueden añadir clases en persona hasta el día 18 de enero y vía Internet hasta el día 20 de enero.
18 de enero ……….Último día para cancelar clases de semestre completo y recibir reembolso.
21 de enero ……….Día festivo. No habrá clases.
1 de febrero ……….Último día para darse de baja en una clase de semestre completo sin calificación o sin "W".
1 de febrero ……….Último día para dar de baja en una clase de semestre completo y recibir reembolso de 50% de cuotas para inscripción para no residentes.
8 de febrero ……….Último día para solicitar una nota de crédito/no crédito para clases de semestre completo.
15 al 18 de febrero…Días festivos. No habrá clases.
14 de marzo ……….Día flexible de auto asignación instructiva. No habrá clases.
17 al 23 de marzo…Descanso de primavera. No habrá clases.
28 de marzo ……….Último día para solicitar la graduación de la primavera o para obtener Certificado Docente.
18 de abril ……….Último día para dar de baja en una clase del semestre completo con nota de "W". Después de esta fecha no podrá dar de baja en clases sin recibir una calificación.
8 al 14 de mayo ….Exámenes finales.
14 de mayo ……….Graduación.

VENTURA COLLEGE
SPRING 2008

HORARIO PARA INSCRIBIRSE EN PERSONA

13 de noviembre a 3 de enero
9:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
lunes a jueves
7 al 18 de enero
9:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
lunes a jueves
9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
viernes

COMO INSCRIBIRSE PARA CLASES

Inscripción por Internet bajo webSTAR – Haga clic a Student Central en www.venturacollege.edu/register. ¿No tiene acceso a una computadora? Use el LRC “B.E.A.C.H.”
Una cita de la Oficina de Admisiones es necesaria para inscribirse con prioridad. Una lista de espera está disponible para la sesión de primavera.

FECHAS LÍMITE PARA CLASES DE CORTO PLAZO

Para encontrar las fechas para dar de baja una clase, conseguir un reembolso, etc., vaya a www.venturacollege.edu/deadlines, y
● Apunte el número de CRN para su clase y haga clic a SEARCH.
● Haga clic al CRN subrayado y baje para ver las fechas límite.

Como regla general, las fechas límite para clases de corto plazo son determinadas de las siguientes maneras.
● Fecha de Reembolso = 10% del total de días de clases
● Fecha para retirarse sin "W" = 30% del total de días de clases
● Fecha Cr/NCr = 30% del total de días de clases
● Fechas para retirarse con "W" = 75% del total de días de clases

¿Clase Cerrada? Pongase en la lista de espera.
Estudiantes de primer ingreso
Si nunca ha asistido al Colegio de Ventura:
- Llene una solicitud por correo, en persona o via Internet.
- Regístrese via Internet o en persona.

Estudiantes de reingreso
Si ya ha asistido al Colegio de Moorpark, Oxnard o Ventura durante los últimos dos semestres:
- Busque su cita de inscripción prioritaria en el Internet en www.venturacollege.edu y haga clic a Student Central.
- Regístrese via Internet o en persona durante o después de la fecha de su cita.

Estudiantes de regreso
Si la última vez que asistió al Colegio de Moorpark, Oxnard o Ventura fue más de dos semestres:
- Llame a la oficina de Admisiones y Archivos al (805) 654-6457 para actualizar su información estudiantil y para obtener su cita de inscripción.
- Inscribase via Internet o en persona.

Estudiantes de Admisión Especial
Debe llenar una solicitud via Internet en www.venturacollege.edu/apply o en persona. Las inscripciones vía Internet no están disponibles.
- Grados del 9 al 12 deben inscribirse iniciando el 11 de diciembre.
- Grados K al 8 deben inscribirse iniciando el 7 de enero. Son requeridos los formularios de Admisión Especial de su escuela preparatoria (high school). Los trámites requeridos deberán estar completos antes de su registro.

¿Tenemos Su Dirección Electrónica?
El tener su dirección electrónica archivada le permite:
- Recibir mensajes de su profesor.
- Recibir avisos del colegio.
- Recomponer su PIN en webSTAR.

Para proveer su dirección electrónica, siga las siguientes instrucciones:
1. visite www.venturacollege.edu/webSTAR
2. obtenga acceso a “webSTAR.”
3. elija “Personal Information” del menú.
4. elija “Update e-mail”.
5. anote su tipo de dirección (casa, trabajo, etc.) y introduzca su dirección electrónica.
6. revise su dirección electrónica – Asegúrese de que esté correcta.

Comuníquese con la Oficina de Admisiones si tiene preguntas.

ID / PIN

Números de Identificación Personal (ID)
Clave estudiantil (PIN)
¿Está Confundido?

Obtenga acceso a webSTAR usando:
- Su ID (número de seguro social o su número de identificación personal). Estudiantil asignado está disponible en la página impresa de sus clases o en la Oficina de Admisiones. Después introduzca sus 6 números o letras de PIN (clave estudiantil).

Su número de PIN:
- La primera vez que accese a webSTAR tendrá que usar sus 6 dígitos de su fecha de nacimiento como su número de PIN.
- Después de su acceso inicial, recibirá un mensaje de que su PIN ha vencido. Se le pedirá que construya un nuevo PIN usando 6 números o letras (excepto su fecha de nacimiento).

Si su número de PIN a “Expirado” (vencido):
- Por motivos de seguridad su número de PIN automáticamente se vencerá si este no se ha usado.
- Si recibe un mensaje de que su PIN ha vencido, se le pedirá que construya un nuevo PIN usando 6 números o letras (excepto su fecha de nacimiento).

Si su número de PIN está “Inhabilitado”:
- Por motivos de seguridad su número de PIN automáticamente será inhabilitado después de varios intentos y no tener resultados al querer accesar su información.
- Llame a la Oficina de Admisiones para darle su dirección electrónica si es que aún no está archivada.
- Una vez que sus dirección electrónica esté archivada, usted podrá usar la opción en webSTAR para recomponer su número de PIN.
- Se le enviará vía correo electrónico (e-mail) un PIN temporal para poder tener acceso a webSTAR, este número deberá ser usarse dentro de un lapso 24 horas.
- Después de accesar a webSTAR, usted tendrá que crear un nuevo número de PIN con 6 dígitos de su preferencia (excepto su fecha de nacimiento).
El Colegio de Ventura ha hecho todo el esfuerzo para asegurar que la información proveida en esta publicación de clases sea correcta. Sin embargo, las provisiones de esta publicación no deberán ser consideradas como un contrato irrevocable entre el estudiante y el colegio. El Colegio de Ventura se reserva el derecho de hacer adiciones, enmiendas o eliminaciones cuando sean necesarias debido a cambios en la aplicación de las leyes federales, estatales o locales, del distrito o reglamentos del colegio, número de estudiantes inscritos, nivel de recursos financieros u otros razones no previstas. Tales cambios serán hechos por la administración sin previo aviso.

Materiales académicos: Algunas clases requieren que los estudiantes compren o provean materiales específicos para proyectos de estudio.

CAN: La anotación CAN después del crédito transferible significa “el número de articulación en el sistema de California.” El sistema de CAN provee un número de referencia o identificación para los cursos que son aceptados en lugar de otros cursos semejantes en universidades y colegios participantes en este sistema en el estado de California. Estos cursos serán aceptados como idénticos si son designados con el mismo número de CAN en las instituciones transferibles y satisfacer los requisitos para títulos en todos los colegios y universidades participantes. Información adicional sobre cursos transferibles puede ser obtenida en la oficina de consejería académica en el Centro de Transferencias, o en el Programa ASSIST dirección en el Internet: www.assist.org

El aprender en colaboración: Método de enseñanza
"Colaboración." Este es un método de instrucción en el cuál los estudiantes participan activamente en su enseñanza, usando grupos pequeños, proyectos realizados en equipo y en grupo, dando a los estudiantes la oportunidad de compartir experiencias comunes y de resolver problemas juntos.

Cursos abiertos para inscripción: Todos los cursos ofrecidos por el Ventura County Community College District (Distrito de los Colegios Comunitarios en el Condado de Ventura) y sus colegios están abiertos para inscripción y participación para cualquier persona que haya sido aceptada en el colegio y que reúna los requisitos de las clases o programas, a menos que específicamente se haya hecho una excepción documentada.

Programa educativo: El programa de estudios que generalmente tiene estudiante es de 15 unidades por semestre para poder hacer un progreso normal y obtener el título de AA/AS o para transferirse a una universidad de cuatro años. Los estudiantes que desean tomar más de 19.5 unidades por semestre, tendrán que tener autorización de un consejero académico.

Restricciones en la inscripción: Algunas descripciones del curso pueden contener restricciones tales como “prueba de la separación negativa de TB (tuberculosis)."
Orientación, Evaluación y Asesoramiento

Estudiantes nuevos
Se les aconseja a los estudiantes nuevos a que participen en un día entero en el curso de Matriculación el cual incluye sesiones de orientación, evaluación y asesoría. Los estudiantes pueden recibir un crédito de .5 de unidad por terminar este curso de un día entero, y ser elegibles para inscribirse con prioridad. Este crédito puede aplicarse a su licenciatura, y es transferible a las universidades de Cal State. Se le cobrará una cuota pequeña por el curso. Los estudiantes también pueden tomar el curso de Matriculación "sin crédito”. Aquellos que tomen el curso sin obtener el crédito, no recibirán crédito, y no se les cobrará la cuota por este curso.

Estudiantes de reingreso
Estudiantes que continúan y todos los otros estudiantes quienes tan solo requieren evaluación, favor de referirse al calendario de evaluaciones por Internet www.venturacollege.edu o ponerse en contacto con el Especialista de Evaluaciones al (805) 654-6402.

Por favor lee con cuidado
Se les recomienda llenar una Solicitud de Admisión antes de asistir a las sesiones de Matriculación. La solicitud está disponible por Internet en www.venturacollege.edu en la página 97. También puede obtener una solicitud en la Oficina de Admisiones y Archivos. Vea el mapa en la página 101 para los lugares de evaluaciones.

Por favor use los calendarios que se muestran abajo para Registrarse.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fecha</th>
<th>Dia</th>
<th>Lugar</th>
<th>Hora</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10/27/07</td>
<td>sábado</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/03/07</td>
<td>sábado</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/17/07</td>
<td>sábado</td>
<td>UV-1</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/04/08</td>
<td>viernes</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/05/08</td>
<td>sábado</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/26/08</td>
<td>sábado</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/03/08</td>
<td>sábado</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/10/08</td>
<td>sábado</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/16/08</td>
<td>viernes</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/17/08</td>
<td>sábado</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/24/08</td>
<td>sábado</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/19/08</td>
<td>sábado</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/08/08</td>
<td>viernes</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

El formato de las sesiones:
8:30 a.m. ........... Evaluación de inglés
10:00 a.m. .......... Evaluación de matemáticas
12:00 p.m. .......... Orientaciones
1:00 p.m. .......... Asesoramiento

Las Calificaciones de las evaluaciones SON REQUERIDAS antes de participar en las sesiones de orientación y asesoramiento.

Acomodaciones razonables
Las acomodaciones razonables para el proceso de evaluación incluirán materiales de formatos alternativos que estarán disponibles para los estudiantes con discapacidades si los solicitan. Debe hacerse un convenio previo con el Especialista de Medios Alternativos al (805) 654-6300. Fechas adicionales para tomar las evaluaciones pueden estar disponibles llamando a la Oficina de Evaluaciones al (805) 654-6402 para más información.

Instrucciones
Por favor llegue a las sesiones de evaluación 15 minutos temprano, debe llegar a tiempo a todas las sesiones de evaluación. Vea el mapa en la página 101 para el lugar. Después de la evaluación habrá un receso para almorzar, puede traer su almuerzo si lo desea. Si no puede asistir a las actividades de Matriculación de un día entero, favor de ponerse en contacto con la Oficina de Consejería al (805) 654-6448 o con la Oficina de Evaluaciones al (805) 654-6402 para fechas adicionales de evaluación, orientación y consejería.

Reciba .5 de crédito de unidad por una cuota pequeña ($10.00 más la cuota de salud) por terminar la sesión de Matriculación. Si quiere el .5 de unidad como crédito, se le cobrará por el curso y la cuota de salud.

Si desea asistir a una orientación y sesión de asesoramiento, pero no puede asistir a ninguna de las enlistadas arriba, llame por favor al (805) 654-6402 o al (805) 654-6448 para saber de otras alternativas.
TALLERES DE ORIENTACIÓN

Talleres de orientación por computadora diseñados para brindar apoyo al estudiante!

GW V01A- Descubriendo La Carrera Correcta - 1 unidad
El enfoque de este curso es de cómo estar consciente de los intereses, experiencias, y habilidades de uno mismo por pruebas y otros medios de análisis propios. El estudiante estudiará el mercado de empleos y los empleos de gran demanda. Se explorarán varios recursos de investigación. El curso enseñará técnicas de cómo tomar decisiones para asistir al estudiante a escoger una carrera apropiada. Horario: 5:00 p.m. a 6:00 p.m. Sitio: en el Transfer and Career Center (Centro de Transferencias y Carreras) en el edificio BCS.

Clase CRN 38335
Junta de Orientación: Fecha: jueves, 17 de enero.
Notas: 8-semanas de clase del 1/14/08 a 3/7/08.

Clase CRN 38336
Junta de Orientación: Fecha: martes, 11 de marzo.
Notas: 8-semanas de clase del 3/10/08 a 5/9/08.

GW V02T - Éxito De Traslado - 2 unidades
Este curso está diseñado para proveerle al estudiante información relacionada en como hacer decisiones tocante a sus elecciones de Maestría y Colegios. Los estudiantes estarán expuestos a diferentes segmentos universitarios. Temas a cubrir, requerimientos de admisión, preparación de maestría y trabajo educacional. Horario: 5:00 p.m. a 6:00 p.m.
Sitio: en el Transfer and Career Center (Centro de Transferencias y Carreras) en el edificio BCS.

Clase CRN 31486
Junta de Orientación: Fecha: martes, 15 de enero.
Notas: 8-semanas de clase del 1/14/08 a 3/7/08. Clase en Inglés/Español.

Clase CRN 30030
Junta de Orientación: Fecha: jueves, 13 de marzo.
Notas: 8-semanas de clase del 3/10/08 a 5/9/08.

CAMPUS SEDE ESTE EN SANTA PAULA

El campus en Santa Paula ofrece entrenamiento intensivo en el idioma inglés a estudiantes cuyo primer idioma no es el inglés; estos cursos se ofrecen a estudiantes principiantes, intermedios y avanzados. También se ofrece cursos intensivos en computación, desarrollo de niños. Además el Campus Sede Este en Santa Paula ofrece tutoría en varias materias y cuenta con un centro de recursos que ofrece instrucción suplemental y los servicios completos como una rama de la biblioteca del Colegio de Ventura. Las computadoras están también disponibles para cualquier estudiante. Las computadoras tienen acceso al Internet y cuentan con los programas más modernos para ayudar a los estudiantes con el inglés, escritura y matemáticas. El Campus Sede Este del Colegio de Ventura está localizado en 115 Dean Drive, Suite A, Santa Paula, (805) 525-7136, Fax (805) 647-1801. Todo el personal administrativo habla Español.

ESTUDIANTES INTERNACIONALES

La Oficina de Estudiantes Internacionales asiste más de 200 estudiantes extranjeros bajo la visa de estudiante (F-1). Nuestro programa es representado por estudiantes de diferentes países del mundo: Alemania, Argentina, Ecuador, Japon, Indonesia, Taiwan, Brazil, México, Morocco, Suecia, Kenya, y más. Esta oficina se encarga a ayudar a estudiantes extranjeros en adquirir su visa de estudiante (F-1) por medio de la elaboración de la forma I-20 a las Embajadas Americanas. Además, aquí se procesa la admisión, inscripción, consultas académicas y registración. Asimismo, se imparte orientación sobre asuntos de inmigración y vivienda. Hay una fecha límite para que los estudiantes internacionales sean admitidos en este programa. El club de Estudiantes Internacionales está organizado por un grupo de estudiantes de diferentes partes del mundo, ofreciendo así, una variedad de eventos atractivos cada semestre. Cualquier información referente a este programa o a su visa de estudiante (F-1), llame a la Oficina de Estudiantes Internacionales (805) 654-6313.
¿NECESITA ASISTENCIA PARA PAGAR LOS COSTOS DE INSCRIPCIÓN? SI ES RESIDENTE DE CALIFORNIA, HAY TRES MANERAS DE CALIFICAR PARA ANULAR LA CUOTA DE INSCRIPCIÓN (BOG FEE WAIVER):

**MÉTODO A**

Si usted o su familia actualmente reciben asistencia pública como TANF/CalWORKs, SSI/SSP o Asistencia General/Beneficencia General, o si tiene certificación de cualquiera de las clasificaciones especiales, usted es elegible para no pagar las cuotas de inscripción (BOG). Requerimos prueba para el Método A. La documentación aceptable para el Método A varía dependiendo del tipo de beneficios que usted o su familia puedan estar recibiendo. Para TANF/CalWORKs o asistencia general, la documentación aceptable incluye la Notificación de Acción o el cheque actual o del mes pasado. Otra documentación aceptable es la forma de Certificación de la Agencia Federal (disponible en La Oficina de Asistencia Financiera). Para SSI/SSP, la documentación incluye la carta de elegibilidad de beneficios con fecha de no más de 30 días de haber sometido la solicitud para el BOG, o su estado de cuentas del banco que muestra el deposito actual o del mes pasado.

**MÉTODO B**

Si usted satisface los siguientes requisitos de ingresos básicos, usted califica para el Método B (BOG B). Para el Método B (BOG B), es posible que necesitemos verificación de la información proporcionada en la Sección B de la solicitud adjunta. Asegúrese de incluirse usted mismo(a) al contar el número de familiares en su hogar.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total de ingresos familiar del año pasado (ingresos ajustados o ingresos libres de impuestos)</th>
<th>2006 ingresos</th>
<th>Número de miembros en el hogar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$14,700 o menos</td>
<td>$19,800 o menos</td>
<td>$24,900 o menos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$29,000 o menos</td>
<td>$30,000 o menos</td>
<td>$35,100 o menos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$40,200 o menos</td>
<td>$45,300 o menos</td>
<td>$50,400 o menos</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Añada $5,100 por cada de ende adicional

Estas normas están basadas en las líneas directivas federales de pobreza publicadas cada año por el Departamento de Salud y Servicios Humanos de Los Estados Unidos. Bajo el Título 5 del Código de Regulaciones de California, las normas de ingreso para el programa BOG equivalen a 150% de las líneas directivas federales de pobreza del año en base. Estas normas son para el año académico 2007-2008 y entran en vigor a partir del 1 de julio del 2007 para determinar la elegibilidad para el Método B (BOG B).

**MÉTODO C**

Si es usted residente de California y ha llenado una solicitud gratuita para ayuda federal estudiantil (FAFSA) para el año académico 2007-2008, y su aplicación demuestra que usted tiene “necesidad financiera,” usted calificará para el Método C (no se requiere una solicitud adicional para el BOG). Si no ha llenado una solicitud FAFSA, usted puede llenarla vía Internet en www.fafsa.ed.gov

**INFORMACIÓN Y FECHAS LÍMITE**

La solicitud BOG ÚNICAMENTE paga las cuotas de inscripción. No cubre los libros, materiales, o ningún otra cosa relacionada. Así que, obtenga una solicitud en la oficina de asistencia financiera o vía Internet en www.venturacollege.edu (en el área de conexión rápida seleccione Financial Aid) para imprimir una copia de la solicitud. Lleve la solicitud a la oficina de Asistencia Financiera. Asegúrese de traer la documentación necesaria. No olvide firmar la solicitud y, si es considerado dependiente, asegúrese de que uno de sus padres también firman la forma.

Usted puede entregar una solicitud para cubrir las cuotas de inscripción (BOG) a la oficina de asistencia financiera en cualquier momento durante el año académico. Sin embargo, las aplicaciones para otros tipos de asistencia financiera tienen diferentes fechas límite, así que haga planes por adelantado. Si tiene preguntas, favor de comunicarse a la oficina de Asistencia Financiera al (805) 654-6369.
### SERVICIOS ESTUDIANTILES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Admisión y Archivos</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| La oficina de Admisión y Archivos está localizada en el edificio de Administración. El personal provee asistencia de matriculación, registro y contesta preguntas de archivos educacionales, peticiones de transcripción, peticiones estudiantiles, certificaciones de graduación y transferencia. El personal también ofrece asistencia para usar los servicios centrales estudiantiles del sitio en el Internet (webSTAR). Para solicitar y registrarse vía Internet visite [www.venturacollege.edu](http://www.venturacollege.edu) y use el “Quick Links” para obtener acceso a solicitar y registrarse vía Internet – haga clic a “Student Central & webSTAR”.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Librería</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| La librería del Colegio de Ventura provee un gran variedad de productos, además de los libros de texto y útiles. La devolución de libros de textos y mercancía está sujeta a normas estrictas. El reembolso de los libros de texto por parte de la librería es aceptable solamente durante la semana de exámenes finales. Es necesario que usted provea una identificación con foto para que se le devuelva su dinero, a menos de que su transacción haya sido en efectivo.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Programa de Oportunidades de Trabajo y Responsabilidad para con los Ninos de California CalWORKs</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CalWORKs es un programa que provee asistencia temporal de dinero en efectivo y otros servicios a familias de bajos ingresos con niños pequeños. CalWORKs ayuda a los estudiantes a calificar para asistencia financiera con los pagos por el cuidado de los hijos, libros y transporte, siempre y cuando los individuos en cuestión estén registrados en el Colegio de Ventura. CalWORKs también dirige un programa de estudio/trabajo, que ayuda a los estudiantes a conseguir un trabajo ya sea en el colegio o en la comunidad durante el periodo en que éstos estén inscritos en el Colegio de Ventura. Para mayor información llame a la oficina de CalWORKs (805) 648-9372.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Programa CARE</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| La agencia Cooperativa de Recursos Educatacionales (CARE) es un programa de servicios de oportunidad y programas de extensión (EOPS) que está diseñado para los participantes de CalWORKs que, además de reunir los criterios de la elegibilidad de EOPS, son solteros, cabeza de familia, mayores de 18 años de edad y tienen un hijo/a menor de 14 años de edad. Además de todos los servicios regulares de EOPS, los estudiantes de EOPS/CARE pueden ser elegibles para participar en un programa de almuerzo gratis en el Colegio de Ventura, recibir vales para gasolina y asistencia con reparaciones pequeñas de su auto.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Programa para Cuidado de Niños</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>¿Busca usted el cuidado de niños mientras usted está en clase? Kinko’s Child Development Center está localizado en el colegio en entre de Telegraph Road y West Campus Way enfrente del centro acuático. Programas maternales y preescolares están disponibles para niños desde 2 años hasta 5 años de edad. Existen cuotas por recibir estos servicios. Horario: 8:15 a.m.–5:00 p.m., lunes–viernes. Los estudiantes matriculados en tres o más unidades reciben prioridad para servicios. Una lista de espera nueva comienza cada semestre. Puesto que los espacios se llenan rápidamente, se le sugiere a que se registre en la lista de espera tan pronto como le sea posible. Si necesita más información, llame al (805) 648-8930.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Consejería Académica y Servicios Psicológicos</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| El centro de Consejería Académica y Servicios Psicológicos se encuentra localizado en el edificio de Admisión. Los servicios del centro están al alcance de todos los estudiantes, con o sin cita previa, de lunes a jueves de 8:00 a.m. a 8:00 p.m. y en los viernes el horario está sujeto a cambios. Si usted necesita hacer una cita puede llamar al (805) 654-4648. Para más información referente al horario de orientación y actividades del centro de consejería académica, remítase a la página Matriculación para Estudiantes Nuevos. Si usted necesita información básica puede acudir al centro sin cita, sin embargo tendrá que esperar su turno. Los servicios del centro incluyen asesoría y planeación académica, información acerca del procedimiento de transferencia a otras universidades y colegios, y orientación general en relación con Ventura College. Los estudiantes pueden reunirse con cualquier asesor o solicitar uno que se especialice en un área académica particular. Es necesario que el estudiante se reúna con su asesor las dos primeras semanas del semestre anterior al que se va a hablar en la cita. Para más información remítase a la siguiente dirección electrónica: [www.venturacollege.edu](http://www.venturacollege.edu).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Centro de Asistencia Educativa</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| El Centro de Asistencia Educativa (EAC) es un programa estatal que provee servicios de apoyo e instrucciones especiales para aquellos alumnos incapacitados. De acuerdo a las necesidades correspondientes a cada incapacidad los siguientes servicios están disponibles libre de cargos, para aquellos estudiantes que los requieran. • Asesoría • Tutoría • Toma de apuntes • Personas capacitadas en Braile • Lectores • Consejería especializada • Asistencia en matriculaciones • Intérpretes • Facilitadoras para la presentación de exámenes • Asistencia para desplazarse • Dispositivos auxiliares • Desarrollo y colocación en empleos • Clases especiales: habilidades de aprendizaje, tecnología adaptada de computadoras, destrezas en lenguaje para sordos, habilidades para la búsqueda y obtención de empleo y tecnología Braile. Para más información remítase a la oficina de Asistencia Educativa (EAC) al (805) 654-6300(voz); 642-4583(TTY); o 648-8915(fax).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>• Consejos de cómo inscribirse para estudiantes con discapacidades:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inscripción con prioridad para los estudiantes de EAC verificados empieza una semana antes de la inscripción de estudiantes regulares. Inscripción por Internet durante el inscripción de prioridad llamando a la Oficina de EAC para que le den una clave de inscripción especial. Haga una cita con uno de los consejeros de EAC antes de que empiece la inscripción de prioridad y el personal de la oficina de EAC podrá inscribirlo en las clases que desee cuando empiece la inscripción de clases. Inscribase por teléfono en la Oficina de EAC a (805) 654-6300, nuestro personal lo ayudará. Haga todo lo necesario para su inscripción en la oficina del EAC: hable con un consejero, inscribise, pague su matriculación, (use cambio exacto, cheques o tarjetas de crédito), consiga su permiso de estacionamiento, someta una solicitud para BOGW y para agregarse o darse de baja a clases.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>• Centro de Asistencia para Entrenamiento de Tecnología (ATTC):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>El ATTC fue creado para enseñar a todos los estudiantes con inhabilidades sobre el más último de legados del acceso de la computadora y software educacional, incluyendo los sintetizados de discurso, los teclados adaptados, los sistemas a entrada vocal, las</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
impressoras de Braille y los programas adaptados del procesamiento de textos. Los estudiantes pueden inscribirse en una variedad de clases de información de tecnología en el horario de clases. Para más información, llame al (805) 654-6415.

- **Programa de Habilidades de Aprendizaje:**
Los estudiantes que tienen una historia de atrasos (retrocesos, demoras) en sus logros académicos o han presentado alguna gran dificultad en el dominio de las habilidades básicas, tienen a su disposición el uso de los servicios especiales que se proveen por el Programa de Habilidades de Aprendizaje. El programa hace énfasis en instrucción individualizada enseñando mediante el estilo de aprendizaje dominante en cada individuo y permitiendo al estudiante aprender a su propio ritmo. Se ofrecen clases especiales de lectura, escritura, matemáticas, memorización, pensamiento creativo, visualización y percepción, estrategias de aprendizaje, construcción de vocabulario, mejoramiento ortográfico y desarrollo personal. Para información y citas, llame al Centro de Asistencia Educativa (EAC) para incapacitados (discapacitados) al (805) 654-6300.

**Servicios de Oportunidad y Programas de Extensión-EOPS**
Este programa está diseñado para promover el registro y asistencia de individuos/estudiantes de bajo ingresos económicos o formación académica desventajosa a instituciones de educación superior. El programa facilita los recursos necesarios para que este tipo de estudiante complete exitosamente sus metas académicas. Dentro de los servicios que este programa provee se encuentran: Prioridad de registro, usualmente programado para antes de la fecha determinada para el resto del estudiantado, asesoramiento académico, servicios de tutoría e instrucción, asistencia individual durante el procedimiento de solicitud y registro del Colegio de Ventura, asistencia financiera, visitas educacionales a lugares fuera del Colegio de Ventura y bonos para la compra de libros -en el caso de que el estudiante sea elegido para dicha ayuda. EOPS también presta sus servicios a aquellos estudiantes que han calificado previamente para la obtención el servicio de "CalWORKs, " a través del programa especial llamado "CARE." Además de los servicios mencionados anteriormente, "CARE" provee gasolina y comida en el Colegio de Ventura para aquellos estudiantes que califican para recibir ayuda de CalWORKs.

**Asistencia Financiera**
¿Necesita ayuda para pagar su matrícula académica u otros gastos? La posibilidad de recibir asistencia financiera está al alcance de aquellos estudiantes que sean elegibles. Usted puede encontrar más información acerca de asistencia financiera, becas, préstamos para estudiantes y programas de workstudy (trabajo-estudio) en la oficina de Asistencia Financiera.

**Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje**
El Centro de Aprendizaje tiene dos funciones: servir como laboratorio de computadoras, al cuál los estudiantes tienen libre acceso, y proveer un área para la instrucción de clases de inglés, idioma extranjero, habilidades de aprendizaje, oficio de enfermera, psicología o lectura. Las computadoras están a la disposición de los estudiantes. Las computadoras están conectadas a la red del Internet, tienen procesador de palabras, materiales que acompañan diversos libros de texto y programas especializados en lectura y escritura. El centro está situado en la primera planta de la biblioteca nueva. Las horas son: 7:30 a.m. a 9:00 p.m., lunes-jueves; 7:30 a.m. a 3:30 p.m. los viernes y 9:00 a.m. a 3:00 p.m. los sábados. Para más información, favor de llamar al (805) 654-6320. Un segundo Centro de Aprendizaje forma parte del Campus Sede Este en Santa Paula y está abierto para todos los estudiantes del Colegio de Ventura. Para más información, y direcciones de cómo llegar a esta sede favor de llamar al (805) 525-7136. Las horas de servicio al público serán anunciadas.

**La Biblioteca**
La biblioteca está situada en el segundo piso de la biblioteca nueva y del Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje (Learning Resources Center). La colección de la biblioteca consiste de 74,192 volúmenes, 340 revistas, y diversos textos completos mantenidos en bases de datos electrónicas. La biblioteca funciona como laboratorio de recursos para que los estudiantes hagan investigaciones relacionadas con las clases a las que asisten. Hay ocho salones de estudio individual, un área para investigación y espacio para sentarse y leer en un salón con vista al mar. Existen estaciones computadoras por el cuál se puede tener acceso al catálogo de la biblioteca y estaciones en las cuales éste se puede ingresar vía la red del Internet. Los estudiantes pueden tener acceso electrónicamente al catálogo vía la red. La dirección es www.venturacollege.edu/ocllibrary. Una sección de la biblioteca del Colegio de Ventura está localizada en Santa Paula en el Campus Sede Este. Todos los servicios de la biblioteca principal del Colegio de Ventura, incluyendo el préstamo y regreso de libros, están disponibles en la sede del Campus Este. En el Colegio de Ventura las horas de servicio al público son: 7:30 a.m. a 9:00 p.m., lunes-jueves, 7:30 a.m. a 4:00 p.m. los viernes y 9:00 a.m. a 3:00 p.m. los sábados. El horario para el Campus Sede Este será indicado. Para más información favor de llamar al Campus Sede Este en Santa Paula al (805) 525-7136. A su vez, los estudiantes pueden ingresar a diversas bases de datos desde su casa; sin embargo, es necesario que el estudiante se comunique con el bibliotecario antes de hacerlo.

**Libros de texto disponibles en la biblioteca**
La biblioteca cuenta con dos colecciones de libros de texto: la colección de reserva Banco de Libros de Texto de la Fundación del Colegio de Ventura (Ventura College Foundation Textbook Bank) y la colección Faith George Lending Library. La colección de reserva Banco de Libros de Texto es para “Uso de la Biblioteca Solamente” y está disponible en el escritorio de circulación. La colección Faith George Lending Library contiene un número limitado de libros de texto que los estudiantes pueden tomar prestados por el semestre (primero en llegar, primero en servir). La colección de libros de texto Faith George Lending Library son libros usados y pueden ser de ediciones pasadas. Para más información visite nuestro sitio en el Internet o hable con el bibliotecario.

**Tarjetas para préstamo de libros de la biblioteca**
Para obtener una tarjeta bibliotecaria se requiere una identificación válida de estudiante o del estado de California. Las tarjetas están disponibles para los estudiantes, personal docente, personal administrativo, y miembros de la comunidad que residan en el condado de Ventura. Los miembros de la comunidad menores de 18 años deberán presentar una forma de permiso firmada por los padres.

**Servicios Bilingües del Colegio**
Sitio: DP-2; Teléfono: 654-6484; Días: lunes a viernes; Horas: 8:00 a.m. a 3:00 p.m.; martes: 5:30 p.m. a 8:30 p.m. Provee servicios de matriculación en español; evaluacion de inglés como segundo idioma, orientación y consejería académica en grupo y como desarrollar un plan académico. Ofrece consejería académica, planificación personal de carreras para todos los estudiantes en general, y especialmente para estudiantes que deseen comunicarse en español, estudiantes en...
SERVICIOS ESTUDIANTILES

CalWORKS, de re-ingreso, o que deseen un entrenamiento vocacional.
- Ayuda en llenar la solicitud del Colegio de Ventura, información sobre los requisitos de residencia de California, y asistencia en tramitar el proceso de inscripción. Información sobre los servicios estudianiles que se ofrecen en Ventura, Fillmore, Ojai y en Santa Paula. Ayuda en llenar la solicitud para asistencia financiera (beca estatal o FAFSA).
- Ayuda al estudiante para transferirse al Colegio de Ventura en la ciudad de Ventura.

El Centro para Re-ingresantes y Mujeres
El Centro para Re-ingresantes y Mujeres provee apoyo para hombres y mujeres que deciden retomar su educación, mujeres con necesidades especiales, también brinda asistencia a todos los estudiantes en general. El Centro para Re-ingresantes y Mujeres ofrece una variedad de servicios en un esfuerzo por equipar a los estudiantes con las mejores herramientas para que puedan lograr sus metas. Cada semestre ofrecemos una orientación para los estudiantes re-ingresantes además de grupos de apoyo semanalmente. Nuestros servicios incluyen una biblioteca para prestar libros de texto, intercambio de ropa para niños, talleres educativos, biblioteca de videos y consejería personal. El Centro es un lugar confortable para estudiar y para apoyarnos unos a otros. El Centro está localizado detrás de la cafetería en el edificio CSA.

¿Sabía usted?
¿Sabía Usted? Cada año la fundación del Colegio de Ventura ofrece más de $250,000 en becas a los estudiantes como usted del Colegio de Ventura. Para calificar, los estudiantes deben haber terminado 12 unidades en el Colegio de Ventura y tener un GPA (promedio) de por lo menos 3.0. Las becas se extienden desde $250-$8,000 y están disponibles para los nuevos estudiantes, los que continúan y los de transferencias del Colegio de Ventura. Para más información, llame a la fundación del Colegio de Ventura —y recuerde—usted no puede obtener una beca si no la solicita!

La Oficina de Actividades Estudiantiles
La oficina de actividades estudianiles provee una variedad de servicios y actividades cuyo objetivo es facilitar diversas oportunidades para el desarrollo integral y educativo del estudiante. Los programas y servicios que esta oficina provee incluyen una gran variedad, algunos de ellos son:
- La Asociación de Estudiantes del Colegio de Ventura (ASVC) Los estudiantes pueden participar en el consejo ejecutivo o en diversos comités, sea a nivel distrito o nivel Colegio de Ventura. De esta forma pueden expresar sus opiniones e influenciar la administración (el gobierno) del Colegio de Ventura. El Consejo estudiantil patrocina y organiza gran variedad de actividades curriculares durante el año. Dentro de éstas se destacan presentaciones musicales, conferencias y eventos multiculturales.
- Identificación Fotográfica para ASVC y Tarjetas Bibliotecartas: Se recomienda que los estudiantes compren una tarjeta de identificación: “ASVC,” ya que ésta les otorga la mayor variedad de privilegios. Entre los que se destacan el 10% de descuento en libros usados y algunos útiles a la venta en la librería del Colegio de Ventura, admisión libre a eventos atléticos, obras de teatro presentadas por los estudiantes y 10%-30% de descuento por Community Businessess (negocios de la comunidad). Las tarjetas de identificación para el uso de la biblioteca y el acceso a la misma vía la red del Internet pueden adquirirse en la oficina de servicios de la biblioteca y su costo es nulo, ya que éste se incluye en el presupuesto de la biblioteca.
- Liderazgo Estudiantil (LDR V02) y Cursos de Liderazgo (LDR V65): Los estudiantes representantes y aquellos que estén participando en el gobierno del Colegio de Ventura o del Distrito podrán recibir créditos transferibles de 2-4 unidades al mismo tiempo que adquieren experiencia en posiciones de liderazgo y en el proceso administrativo de gobierno del Colegio de Ventura.
- Organizaciones Estudiantiles: Existe una variedad de clubes estudiantiles, asociaciones y sociedades de honor que proveen al estudiante la oportunidad de socializar, organizar y trabajar con otros estudiantes con el fin de alcanzar metas comunes. La oficina deberá otorgar el permiso para fijar carteles, para vender, para la distribución de volantes o la entrada de vendedores que deseen ingresar al colegio a promover o publicitar sus productos, eventos o servicios.
- Alojamiento Estudiantil: A pesar de que el Colegio de Ventura no provee alojamiento. Se puede solicitar una lista de posibles alojamientos en la oficina. Estos listados incluyen cuartos, cuartos con alimentación y apartamentos. El ofrecimiento de dichas acomodaciones se hace únicamente con el fin de proveer un servicio adicional a los estudiantes. El Colegio de Ventura no asume ninguna responsabilidad por las condiciones de las mismas, o por la credibilidad del arrendador, éstas son responsabilidades del estudiante o los padres.

Oficina de Negocios Asuntos Estudiantiles
Los servicios incluyen la expedición de permisos de estacionamiento, tarjetas ASB, el procesamiento de reembolsos y el recaudación de cuotas. No olvide de siempre conservar sus recibos.

Centro de Salud Estudiantil
Aquellos estudiantes quienes hayan pagado el cuota de salud, tienen derecho a recibir atención médica y consejería personal (asesoría psicológica) gratuitamente. También tendrán a su disposición medicamentos, exámenes de laboratorio y algunos otros procedimientos a bajo costo. Los servicios incluyen diagnóstico y tratamiento de enfermedades agudas y de problemas médicos generales, salud femenina y planificación familiar, vacunas y muchos otros servicios. El Centro de Salud Estudiantil está localizado en CRC-108. Para más información acerca de horarios de atención y horario de la clínica, por favor llame al (805) 654-6346.

Tutoría
El Centro de Tutoría está situado en la primera planta del Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje (Learning Resources Center). Dedicado a proporcionar ayuda académica a los estudiantes del Colegio de Ventura, el objetivo del centro es ayudar a hacer exitosa la experiencia educativa de un estudiante. Existe ayuda gratuita disponible sin cita, en grupo, y individualizada. Los grupos de estudio son bienvenidos al Centro. Hay un centro de tutoría en el Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje del Campus Sede Este en Santa Paula. Para más información de estos servicios llame al (805) 648-8926 en el Colegio de Ventura y en el Campus Sede Este llame al (805) 525-7136. En el Colegio de Ventura las horas de servicio al público son: 8:30 a.m. a 7:00 p.m., lunes-jueves; 7:30 a.m. a 4:00 p.m. los viernes y 9:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m. los sábados y puede llamar al (805) 648-8920. El horario para el Campus Sede Este también se ha anunciado.
Añadir una clase ya cerrada
Se requiere permiso por escrito del profesor. Obtiene el código autorizado y escríbalo en su formulario para añadir clases, añada la clase vía el Internet. La clase también puede ser añadida en persona en la Oficina de Admisiones durante las horas de registro de clases ya anunciadas. Añada antes de las fechas límite publicadas en la página del calendario de inscripciones.

Asistencia a clases y ausentismo
Todos los estudiantes admitidos en el Colegio de Ventura deben asistir regularmente a clases. La inasistencia, por cualquier motivo, no exime al estudiante de su responsabilidad de cumplir con todos los requisitos de la clase. El Colegio de Ventura no clasifica las ausencias como justificadas o injustificadas, el Colegio de Ventura asume, que considerando que la asistencia regular es responsabilidad del estudiante, el profesor puede evaluar dicha ausencia en términos de los requisitos del curso y tomar la acción que se considere razonable. En el caso de que el estudiante que ha sido registrado por créditos, cuando la ausencia a una clase exceda en número de veces a 1/9 (un noveno) del total de las horas presenciales requeridas de clase, el profesor podrá sugerir al registrador que el estudiante sea retirado de la clase, y su nota será asignada de acuerdo con los reglamentos (a la política) de retiros de clase establecidos en el Catálogo del Colegio de Ventura. Todas aquellas clases que el alumno pierda por haberse inscrito tarde, son contadas e incluidas en el número de ausencias. El estudiante, además, puede ser suspendido o retirado de una clase, en cualquier momento en que sus ausencias causen la pérdida de instrucciones necesarias para su seguridad, especialmente en las clases en que éstas instrucciones se proveen rutinariamente. La ausencia de un estudiante a la clase puede resultar en su exclusión de la misma, si el espacio límite de cupos de la clase se han llenado y hay estudiantes presentes el primer día esperando a ser admitidos. Aquellos estudiantes excluidos debido a su ausencia durante la primera clase, pueden solicitar una readmisión cuando exista una justa causa por su ausencia.

Asistir de oyente a una clase
Existen restricciones del curso que se aplican, consulte el Catálogo del Colegio de Ventura para más información.

Instrucciones a seguir En Caso de Emergencia en el Colegio
Los procedimientos en caso de emergencias, como terremotos o incendios que afecten a los estudiantes o empleados del colegio, están disponibles en todos los salones de clases, oficinas y en el catálogo del Colegio de Ventura. El teléfono de la policía del colegio es (805) 654-6486.

Reglamentos para repetir un curso
La mayoría de los cursos se pueden tomar nada más una vez. Los cursos que se pueden repetir son notables en el Catálogo del Colegio de Ventura bajo la descripción del curso. Los estudiantes pueden hacer una petición para repetir algún curso para mejorar grados inferiores a D, F, o No Crédito. Consulte el catálogo del Colegio de Ventura para más información.

Calificación opcional de Crédito/No Crédito
La opción crédito/no crédito puede ser elegida por el estudiante cuando el propósito de una calificación de grado no es requerida para un título, especialidad o transferencia. A los estudiantes que consideren esta opción se les exhorta a reunirse con un consejero para hablar de las posibles ramificaciones. Una petición de crédito/no crédito debe ser archivada en la Oficina de Admisión antes de las fechas límite publicadas en la página del calendario de inscripciones. Existen restricciones que se aplican, consulte el catálogo del Colegio de Ventura.

Crédito por medio de examen
Consulte el catálogo para más información y requisitos que se deben satisfacer. Los estudiantes pueden hacer una petición a través de la Oficina de Consejería. No se registre para la clase que está desafiando por medio de un examen. Una calificación aprobada consiste de un grado de CRE (crédito por examen) en la transcripción, (NC si no pasa). Existen restricciones que se aplican, consulte el Catálogo del Colegio de Ventura.

Darse Baja
Es la responsabilidad de todo estudiante de asegurarse de que las clases sean retiradas a tiempo, vea las fechas límite en la página del calendario de inscripciones. Los estudiantes pueden dejar las clases únicamente por vía Internet, por teléfono, correo o en persona. El dejar la clase vía Internet requiere que los estudiantes impriman y conserven una copia de la lista de transacciones que confirmen que dar de baja. Dejar la clase por correo requiere que el sello (fecha) del correo sea antes de la fecha límite. Los reembolsos no serán acreditados o rembolsados por clases retirados después de la fecha de reembolso/credito. Favor de referirse a “La Guía de Inscripciones” para más información.

Estatus de residente de California y cuotas
El estatus de un estudiante como residente de California, no residente del estado o no residente del país determinará la cantidad de inscripción y cuotas que el estudiante tendrá que pagar para asistir al colección. De acuerdo con el Código Educatacional de California, una persona debe estar físicamente presente y vivir en el estado por un año, y debe haber tomado acción para establecer su residencia permanente, antes de solicitar ser clasificado como residente de California. Referirse al Catálogo del Colegio de Ventura para más información. Residentes de California pagan cuotas de inscripción, cuotas de salud y centro estudiantil, más cuotas para materiales (si aplica). Los no residentes del país pagan lo mismo, más cuotas de inscripción para no residentes. Los no residentes del país pagan todas las cuotas, más las cuotas de inscripción de no residente y el sobrecargo de estudiante internacional.

Menores de edad que asiste al Colegio de Ventura
El Colegio de Ventura puede admitir a menores que actualmente asisten a las escuelas públicas K-12 y que pueden beneficiarse del nivel colegial, académico avanzado o educación vocacional. Estos estudiantes son considerados estudiantes de Admisión Especial. Consulte el Catálogo del Colegio de Ventura o la oficina de Admisiones y Archivos para las normas e información.

Estudiante de tiempo completo
Se define como estudiante de tiempo completo a aquel estudiante que se ha inscrito en doce o más unidades en un semestre ordinario, o en cuatro unidades o más en una sesión de verano. En el caso de programas especiales, ayuda financiera, beneficios para veteranos, etc., esta información puede variar. Reportes del rendimiento académico (Calificaciones) Las calificaciones estarán disponibles aproximadamente cuatro semanas después del último día de clases de un semestre ordinario o de una sesión de verano. Usted puede consultar y obtener sus notas de las siguientes maneras: (1) Entrando a webSTAR en el sitio de
Oportunidades Equitativas

El Distrito del Colegio de Ventura está comprometido a proveer oportunidades equitativas de educación, y por tanto, prohíbe la discriminación en cuanto a raza, sexo, color, religión, edad, nacionalidad, incapacidad, estado marital, orientación sexual o estatus de veterano de Vietnam. Este compromiso está de acuerdo con los códigos de las leyes estatales y federales. Todos los miembros de la comunidad—estudiantes, profesores, administradores, empleados y visitantes—tienen el derecho de estudiar y trabajar en una atmósfera de respeto y confianza mútuos. El Distrito está activamente comprometido a crear y mantener un ambiente en el que se respete la dignidad de todos y cada uno de sus miembros. Si usted considera que ha sido sometido a algún tipo ilegal de discriminación debido a su incapacidad, o considera que se han violado los derechos expresados en el “American with Disabilities Act”, por favor póngase en contacto con el Senor Glen Hisayasu, Ventura College, 4667 Telegraph Road, edificio ADM, Ventura, CA 93003. Teléfono: (805) 654-6487 o envíe un mensaje electrónico a la siguiente dirección: ghisayasu@vcccd.edu. Aquellos individuos que requieran información concerniente al Título IX de la Reforma Educativa de 1972, la cuál prohíbe la discriminación de sexo en todos los programas y actividades educativas, deberá también dirigir sus preguntas al Senor Glen Hisayasu.

Matriculación
Las actividades de matriculación “plan de éxito” incluyen orientación, evaluación y asesoramiento en grupo. Este es un proceso que resulta de un acuerdo entre Ventura College y el estudiante con el propósito de definir y lograr la meta educativas del estudiante. Este acuerdo incluye responsabilidades tanto del Colegio de Ventura como del estudiante. De este acuerdo se obtiene como resultado el plan educativo del estudiante. El estudiante tiene derecho a posponer o apelar una o más de las siguientes actividades: evaluación (incluyendo exámenes de Matemáticas, Inglés y Lectura), orientación y/o asesoramiento. El estudiante que decida posponer o apelar una o más de estas actividades no podrá inscripción temprana. Si cualquier actividad es pospuesta, el estudiante debe completarla antes de que la matrícula del siguiente periodo empiece, con el fin de que pueda matricularse durante el periodo de matriculación temprana.

Solicitud de transcripción del Colegio de Ventura
Todo estudiante debe presentar por escrito una solicitud de autorización de transcripción. Los menores de edad deben presentar su propia solicitud de autorización. La solicitudes se pueden aceptar en persona o por correo, y deben incluir el nombre completo de el estudiante, el número de seguro social o número de identificación del estudiante, fecha de nacimiento, días que asistió, nombre y dirección de el receptor y la firma de el estudiante. Las cuotas son de $3.00 por proceso regular y $5.00 por proceso “URGENTE”. Las primeras dos transcripciones son gratis. El proceso regular dura un mínimo de dos semanas.

Código (reglamento) de conducta estudiantil, agravios (reclamos), y acoso sexual
La siguiente información está disponible en detalle en el Catálogo del Colegio de Ventura: Standards of Student Conduct Policy (Código Estándar de la Conducta Estudiantil) (E.C.S. 66300) anexo en el Apéndice I. El comportamiento de los estudiantes debe estar sujeto (de acuerdo con) a los reglamentos del Colegio de Ventura. El Student Grievance Policy (Código de Agravio Estudiantil) está incluido en el Apéndice II. Un agravio es una acusación que se lleva a cabo debido a la violación o negación de los derechos estudiantiles. El Sexual Assault Policy (Código contra el Acoso Sexual) está incluido en el Apéndice XII.

Registro y matrícula de estudiantes en (Selective Service) Servicio de Reclutamiento Selectivo
Conforme a la Ley Federal existente, el Military Selective Service Act (Acta de Servicio de Reclutamiento/Selección Militar), (50 U.S.C., App. 451 et seq.), requiere que ciertos hombres residentes en los Estados Unidos se registren para el servicio militar. Si uno ha tenido la obligación de registrarse para el servicio de reclutamiento, pero se ha negado a hacerlo, es probable que uno no pueda ser elegido para recibir asistencia financiera por parte de los programas administrados por la Student Aid Commission (Comisión de Ayuda Estudiantil). Para mayor información póngase en contacto con la oficina de Asistencia Financiera.

Responsabilidad estudiantil
Los estudiantes del Colegio de Ventura tienen la responsabilidad de leer y conocer a fondo la información escrita en este folleto y en el catálogo del Colegio de Ventura. El desconocimiento de las reglas expuestas, tanto en este folleto como en el catálogo del Colegio de Ventura no exime al estudiante de las consecuencias que este pueda sufrir debido al incumplimiento de las mismas.

El derecho “A Saber” del estudiante
Conforme a Student Right-To-Know law (la ley del derecho del estudiante “a saber”), (SRTK) , es reglamentario para el Ventura County Community College District (Distrito de la Comunidad del Condado de Ventura), y del Colegio de Ventura facilitar información con respecto a la velocidad (paso) en que los estudiantes han logrado ser transferidos y al proceso de transferencia a los estudiantes actuales y futuros. A principios del otoño de 2003 un grupo de estudiantes de tiempo completo, aspirantes a grados y/o certificados, y cuya meta consistía en ser transferidos a Universidades por primera vez, participaron en un estudio de seguimiento durante tres años. (Como resultado de lo anterior, aproximadamente un 2.6% del total de estudiantes de Colleges comunitarios a nivel estatal, también fueron incluidos en el estudio de 2003). El logro de transferencias y porcentajes de transferencia están presentados a continuación junto con una descripción de la definición de dichos porcentajes. Estos resultados no presentan los niveles de logro de toda la comunidad del Colegio de Ventura, tampoco incluyen a aquellos estudiantes dentro del periodo posterior al estudio de tres años. Los resultados siguientes excluyen, además, estudiantes de medio tiempo, estudiantes “continuos” y estudiantes que asisten al Colegio de Ventura con el fin de ampliar sus conocimientos o habilidades a nivel profesional o cuyo objetivo es mejorar sus destrezas básicas o validar licencias. También están excluidos del estudio aquellos estudiantes que están tomando créditos para completar su grado de bachillerato o que buscan enriquecer sus conocimientos generales, etc. Los resultados siguientes tampoco incluyen a aquellos estudiantes que demoraron más de dos años en completar su meta académica. Los resultados del estudio relacionado con la rapidez en la que los estudiantes lograron su transferencia a Universidades tampoco incluye a aquellos estudiantes que poseían un certificado o que estaban “preparados para transferirse” antes de hacerlo. El resultado del estudio SRTK descrito anteriormente fue de 39.6% para VC. El resultado del grado de logro sólo concierva al porcentaje de estudiantes incluido dentro del grupo estudiantado y que logró su transferencia durante el periodo de tres años incluido desde octubre de 2003 hasta la primavera de 2006. Los estudiantes preparados para ser transferidos se definen como aquellos que completaron 56 (cincuenta y seis) unidades transferibles con un GPA mínimo de
2.0. El resultado de transferencia en el estudio SRTK del Colegio de Ventura, descrito anteriormente, fue del 16%. Advertencia: Los resultados del estudio no incluyen a aquellos estudiantes que obtuvieron su título, grado o certificado antes de transferirse a otras instituciones de educación postpreparatoria, tales como UC o CSU. Más información general acerca del estudio SRTK está disponible al público en la página electrónica de la oficina del State Chancellor of the California Community College System (Canciller del Sistema de Colegios Comunitarios de California).

Título IV, Devoluciones de Fondos
Existe una ley federal acerca de la devolución de dinero en caso de que el estudiante abandone el Colegio de Ventura. Si uno obtiene una beca o un crédito financiero y luego se retira de las clases, se quedará debiendo dinero al programa federal de Asistencia Financiera para el estudiante. De acuerdo a la fecha de su retiro, la Oficina de Asistencia Financiera hará un cálculo de la parte de la beca que se ha utilizado. Nota: Si se retira después de haber utilizado el 60% de la beca, no se debe hacer un repago. La Oficina de Asistencia Financiera le ayudará al estudiante a hacer los cálculos. Si se recibe dinero prestado y luego se retira, debe devolver el dinero de acuerdo con las pautas comunes del programa de créditos. Si se recibe dinero de work-study (trabajo-estudio), y se retira, se queda a paz y salvo. Comience el proceso de retiro en la oficina de Consejería. Luego, vaya a la Oficina de Asistencia Financiera para estudiantes. Es importante que se tenga en cuenta estos procedimientos antes de retirarse. El omitir estos pasos, podría resultar en la eliminación de la posibilidad de elegibilidad para otro tipo de asistencia financiera por parte del gobierno federal o de cualquier otra institución.

Requisitos para el Reporte de Calificaciones (Notas, Grados)
Se requiere que todos los estudiantes que se reintegran presenten los reportes de notas oficiales de todos las escuelas preparatorias o de educación superior, colegios y universidades a donde ellos hayan asistido. No es necesario que los estudiantes presenten los reportes oficiales de notas de Moorpark o del Colegio de Oxnard. Los reportes deben ser dirigidos a: Ventura College, Admissions & Records Office, 4667 Telegraph Rd., Ventura, CA 93003.

Beneficios educativos para veteranos
Los veteranos de servicio militar, que hayan participado en la GI Bill (declaración GI) y que califiquen para solicitar beneficios educacionales, deberán someter la solicitud requerida con el representante de beneficios para veteranos, en la oficina de Admisiones y Archivos. Requisitos para el reporte de notas: Se requiere que los veteranos suministren los reportes de notas de todos aquellos colegios y universidades a los que hayan asistido, antes del final del primer semestre que estén cursando. Progreso insatisfactorio para veteranos: Con el fin de recibir la certificación requerida para obtener beneficios educacionales, se definirá como periodo reprobación académica el incumplimiento en un mínimo del 50% del total de las unidades atendidas y/o el mantener un promedio acumulado menor a 2.0. Un progreso insatisfactorio ocurre cuando el veterano ha estado en periodo de prueba académica por dos semestres consecutivos. Consulte al representante de beneficios para veteranos para más información.

Procedimiento para el reclamo quejas en casos de acoso y discriminación
Los miembros de la comunidad del Colegio de Ventura - estudiantes, profesores, administradores, empleados y visitantes- deben poder estudiar y trabajar en una atmósfera de respeto mutuo. El Distrito de VCCC está activamente comprometido a crear y mantener un ambiente en el cual se respete la dignidad de los individuos y sus diferentes grupos. La meta del Distrito de VCCC es atender a las necesidades de los estudiantes, empleados, y todos aquéllos que interactúen con la comunidad del Colegio de Ventura y, al mismo tiempo, respetar los derechos de aquellos en contra de los cuales se hayan presentado acusaciones. Los empleados o estudiantes del Distrito que piensen o crean que han sido víctimas de acoso o de discriminación debido a su raza, color, nacionalidad, etnia, edad, género, religión, orientación sexual, estatus veterano o estado marital, tienen derecho a hacer un reclamo. Los procedimientos señalados más adelante rigen las pautas de reclamo para todo tipo de discriminación efectuada contra empleados o estudiantes, incluyendo el acoso sexual. Los reclamos pueden ser formulados estudiante contra estudiante, empleado contra empleado, empleado contra estudiante, empleado contra empleado, empleado contra visitante, etc. Los reclamos deben ser presentados al Distrito dentro del periodo concerniente al año siguiente del supuesto incidente de acoso o discriminación, o dentro del año siguiente a la fecha en la cuál el acusador conoció (supo) o debió haber tenido conocimiento acerca de los hechos del supuesto incidente. Todos los empleados del Distrito involucrados en cualquier aspecto del proceso de la investigación y resolución de una queja por acoso o discriminación, deben haber recibido entrenamiento previo antes de prestar dicho servicio. Este entrenamiento debe ser facilitado por personas especializadas. Ningún individuo recibirá represalias, como resultado de haber formulado un reclamo. Tampoco recibirá represalias el individuo que declare haber sido testigo en un caso de acusación de acoso o discriminación. Más información sobre este trámite se encuentra en las páginas de Apéndice XI del catálog del Colegio de Ventura, o consulte en el sitio http://students.vcccd.edu/ cats/05-06/vc_223-242.pdf. Para reportar un incidente o presentar algún reclamo o queja por favor comuníquese con David Bransky al (805) 654-6487, o Lucy Capuano-Brewer (805) 654-6400 ext. 1272 o Alisa S. Moore (805) 654-6462.

Divulgaciones
El Distrito se encargará de divulgar la información concerniente a sus reglamentos y procedimientos apropiados a seguir con respecto a los casos de acoso/ discriminación, a todos los empleados y estudiantes, anunciando su existencia en sitios notables a través del Distrito, incluyendo, pero no limitándose, al catálogo del Colegio de Ventura y al horario de clases. También el Distrito difundirá esta información en publicaciones apropiadas para empleados y/o estudiantes, en las carteleras oficiales del Distrito y por medio de comunicación directa a los empleados del Distrito a través del sindicato.
**SOLICITUD DE ADMISIÓN**

Esta solicitud debe entregarse en persona a la oficina de Admisión y Archivos.

Ventura County Community College District

Solicitud de Admisión

Ventura College • 4667 Telegraph Road • Ventura, CA 93003

Para Uso de Oficina Solamente

Código Residencial: __________

---

**Ventura College Spring 2008 Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Código Residencial: __________</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

1. **Piensa asistir al Colegio de:**
   - [ ] Moortopk College
   - [ ] Oxnard College
   - [ ] Ventura College

2. **Estoy solicitando para el año:** 20_____–
   
   Semestre/Sedección de:
   - [ ] primavera
   - [ ] verano
   - [ ] otoño

3. **Número del Seguro Social:** ________________

4. **Nombre:** ____________________________________________________
   
   Apellido Nombre de pila Inicial

5. **Apellido anterior (si asistió bajo otro nombre):**

6. **Fecha de Nacimiento:** ____________-______-______

7. **Lugar de Nacimiento (Estado):**
   - [ ] California
   - [ ] Otro ________________

8. **Sexo:**
   - [ ] Masculino
   - [ ] Femenino

9. **Domicilio:**
   
   (Número y Calle)
   
   Ciudad Estado Zip

10. **Correo electrónico:**

11. **Número de teléfono celular:** ( ) ________________

12. **Número de teléfono durante el día:** ( ) ________________

13. **Número de teléfono durante la noche:** ( ) ________________

14. **Última escuela preparatoria que asistió:**

   (Use las claves de estado en la página 99)
   
   Nombre: ________________________________
   Ciudad: _____________________________ Estado: ________________

15. **Año en que graduó, o última vez que asistió a la Preparatoria:**

   (Marque una)
   
   Mes ___________ Año ____________

16. **Programa de estudio**

   (Obtenga la clave de la página 99)

   Nombre: ________________________________
   Ciudad: _____________________________ Estado: ________________

17. **Último colegio que asistió**

   (Obtenga la clave de la página 99)

   Nombre: ________________________________
   Ciudad: _____________________________ Estado: ________________

18. **Número de Licencia para conducir en California:**

19. **Origen etnico: (voluntario y confidencial)***

   - [ ] Asiático (no Filipino)
   - [ ] Chino
   - [ ] Indio Asiático
   - [ ] Japonés
   - [ ] Coreano
   - [ ] Laosiano
   - [ ] Camboyano
   - [ ] Vietnamita
   - [ ] Otro Asiático
   - [ ] Afroamericano
   - [ ] Filipino
   - [ ] Hispano
   - [ ] Mexicano, Mex.-Amer, Chicano

   - [ ] HR Centroamericano
   - [ ] HS Suramerican
   - [ ] HX Otro Hispano
   - [ ] N Americano Nativo/ Nativo de Alaska
   - [ ] O Otro no blanco
   - [ ] P Isléor del Pacífico
   - [ ] PG Guamanio
   - [ ] PH Hawaiiano
   - [ ] PS Somoano
   - [ ] W Blanco
   - [ ] X Desconocido
   - [ ] XD Prefiero no decirlo

20. **Idioma Principal:**
   - [ ] Inglés
   - [ ] Español

21. **Condición de E.E.U.U.:**

   - [ ] Ciudadano de E.E.U.U.
   - [ ] No Ciudadano de E.E.U.U.

   - [ ] Visa de Residente Permante (Inmigrante)
   - [ ] Residente Temporal/Amnistía
   - [ ] Refugiado/Asilado
   - [ ] Visa de Estudiante (F-1 o M-1)
   - [ ] Otra Visa
   - [ ] Desconocido

22. **Nivel académico del estudiante:**

   (Indique su nivel académico al principio del semestre por el cuál usted está solicitando. Marque el mayor nivel académico alcanzado).

   - [ ] No graduado de la preparatoria:
   - [ ] Estudiante de admisión especial asistiendo a la escuela preparatoria.
   - [ ] Actualmente inscrito en escuela para adultos.
   - [ ] Actualmente inscrito en escuela para adultos.

   - [ ] Recibió diploma de escuela preparatoria.
   - [ ] Aprobó el examen de GED, o recibió Certificado Equivalente de o de
   - [ ] Terminación de Escuela Preparatoria.
   - [ ] Recibió certificado del Estado de California por haber aprobado el Examen de Competencia de Enseñanza Preparatoria.
   - [ ] Diploma/Certificado de Graduación de la Escuela Preparatoria en país extranjero.

   **Título Colegial:**
   - [ ] Recibió título de Asociado.
   - [ ] Recibió título Bachillerato o más alto.
   - [ ] Desconocido:
     - [ ] xxx

   **Fecha que obtuvo el nivel de educación más avanzado o la última vez que asistió a la preparatoria:**

   **Condición Estudiantil (Marque una)**

   - [ ] Nuevo. Nunca haba asistido a un colegio.
   - [ ] Nuevo Transferido.Un estudiante inscrito en este colegio por primera vez que se ha transferido de otro colegio después de obtener crédito.
   - [ ] Transferido Regresando. Un estudiante que ha asistido anteriormente a este colegio, pero después de haberse transferido a otro colegio, ha regresado a este colegio.
   - [ ] Regresando. Un estudiante inscrito en este colegio después de una ausencia de una o más sesiones regulares sin haber asistido a otro colegio.
   - [ ] Estudiante de Admisión Especial. Un estudiante actualmente inscrito en grados K-10, o un estudiante de preparatoria actualmente inscrito en grado 11 o 12.

23. **Objetivos Educativos del Estudiante**

   (Seleccione el objetivo que mejor se refiere a usted)

   - [ ] Obtener un título asociado y transladarse a una universidad.
   - [ ] Transladarse a la universidad sin obtener un título asociado.
   - [ ] Obtener un título asociado de dos años sin transferir.
   - [ ] Obtener un título vocacional de dos años sin transferir.
   - [ ] Obtener un certificado vocacional sin transferir.
   - [ ] Descubrir/irformular intereses, planes, metas de carrera.
   - [ ] Prepararse para una nueva carrera (aprender habilidades de trabajo).
   - [ ] Avanzar en el trabajo actual/profesión (actualizar sus conocimientos del trabajo)
   - [ ] Mantener un certificado o licencia (enfermería, bienes y raíces, por ejemplo).
   - [ ] Desarrollo educacional (Intelectual, cultural).
   - [ ] Mayorar habilidades básicas en inglés, lectura o matemáticas.
   - [ ] Lograr obtener créditos de Escuela Preparatoria o GED.
   - [ ] Indeciso.
   - [ ] Para moverse de curso de trabajo no acreditable a curso de trabajo acreditable.
   - [ ] Estudiante de los colegios de 4 años tomando cursos para cumplir con los requisitos de los colegios de 4 años.
**DECLARACIÓN DE RESIDENCIA LEGAL**

Estudiantes clasificados incorrectamente como residentes legales están expuestos a una reclasificación y a pagar todos los costos de no ser residente.

**TODOS LOS SOLICITANTES DEBERÁN LLENAR ESTA SECCIÓN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Número de Seguro Social</th>
<th>Fecha de Hoy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Nombre** (Escriba su nombre completo. No use apodos, iniciales, o abreviaciones).  
Apellido | Nombre de pila | Segundo Nombre

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edad</th>
<th>Fecha de nacimiento</th>
<th>Lugar de nacimiento</th>
<th>Ocupación</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Lugar de Residencia** (Residencia legal/permanente. NO USE número de apartado postal)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Número y calle</th>
<th>Ciudad</th>
<th>Estado</th>
<th>Código Postal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>He vivido en este domicilio desde:</td>
<td>(Si es menos de 2 años, escriba abajo el domicilio anterior.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Número y calle</th>
<th>Ciudad</th>
<th>Estado</th>
<th>Código Postal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Número y calle | Ciudad | Estado | Código Postal |

| Cuándo se estableció en California por última vez? | (Mes/Dia/Año) |

---

**NOTICIA PARA LOS ESTUDIANTES:** Si se necesita información adicional para determinar su condición de residente, se le pedirá que presente evidencia de acuerdo con las secciones 6804 del Código de Educación. Es la obligación del estudiante de probar y claramente demostrar según el definido en las secciones de dicho código.

**Si No**

- ¿Es usted ciudadano de los Estados Unidos?
- Si no es ciudadano de los Estados Unidos, ¿Ha sido admitido en los E.E.U.U. como residente extranjero?
  - Si respondió sí, dé la fecha en que fue admitido y número de registración de extranjero.
  - Si respondió no, escriba el tipo de visa (ejemplo: B-2 visa de visitante-dependiente), duración de la condición legal, y el país de ciudadanía.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tipo de Visa</th>
<th>Duración condición legal</th>
<th>País de ciudadanía</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

*La verificación de la visa es requerida. Los estudiantes deben presentar prueba de su condición legal.*

- ¿Hizo un reporte de impuestos sobre sus ingresos de California el año(s)?
  - Si no fue en California, ¿En qué estado?_; En qué año(s)?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Usted o (si es menor de 19 y soltero) sus padres:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

- ¿Se han registrado para votar en un estado que no es California? Si respondió sí, ¿Dónde y cuándo?
- ¿Han asistido a una institución fuera del estado como residente de ese estado? Si respondió sí, ¿Dónde y cuándo?
- ¿Se han declarado no residentes de California para evadir impuestos? Si respondió sí, ¿Dónde y cuándo?
- ¿Está usted activo en el servicio militar?
  - Si respondió sí, ¿Cuándo empezó su servicio militar en California? (Mes/Dia/Año)
  - Estado de residencia legal en los archivos militares:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Estado de residencia legal en los archivos militares:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

- ¿Es usted dependiente de una persona en el servicio militar activo?
  - Si respondió sí, ¿Cuándo empezó esta persona su servicio militar activo en California? (Mes/Dia/Año)

- ¿Ha sido dado de baja del servicio militar activo durante el último año? Si respondió sí, presente una copia de su DD-214.

**SI ES SOLTERO Y MENOR DE 19, FAVOR DE LLENAR ESTA PARTE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nombre del padre (si vive)</th>
<th>Ocupación</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nombre de la madre (si vive)</td>
<td>Ocupación</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nombre de guardian legal</td>
<td>Ocupación</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIRECCIÓN (número, calle, ciudad, estado, código postal)**

- *Padre* ____________ De ____________ a ____________
- *Madre* ____________ De ____________ a ____________
- *Guardiano* ____________ De ____________ a ____________

Si es menos de 2 años, de su domicilio(s) anterior(es) por los últimos 2 años..

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parentesco</th>
<th>No. y calle</th>
<th>Ciudad</th>
<th>Estado</th>
<th>Código Postal</th>
<th>De ____________ a ____________</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Parentesco</td>
<td>No. y calle</td>
<td>Ciudad</td>
<td>Estado</td>
<td>Código Postal</td>
<td>De ____________ a ____________</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CERTIFICOS BAJO PENAS DE PERJURIO QUE LA INFORMACIÓN EN ESTA SOLICITUD ES CORRECTA Y ENTIENDO QUE LA FALSIFICACIÓN O EL NO REPORTAR CAMBIO DE RESIDENCIA PUEDE RESULTAR EN SER DESPEDIDO DEL COLEGIO.**

Firma del estudiante __________________________ Fecha ____________
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pregunta 14 -- Escuela Preparatoria</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agoura</td>
<td>193008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buena</td>
<td>563079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camarillo</td>
<td>563161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel Islands</td>
<td>563174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Camino</td>
<td>563029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fillmore</td>
<td>563202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foothill Technology</td>
<td>563034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huememe</td>
<td>563284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Reina</td>
<td>564310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorpark</td>
<td>563325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newbury Park</td>
<td>563374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northhoff</td>
<td>563407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak Park</td>
<td>563013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pregunta 16 -- Especialidades</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>1234 High School Special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Aide</td>
<td>1237 Admissions Program 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>1239 History 2345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>1248 Home Economics 2346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>1249 Information Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>1256 Systems 2366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive</td>
<td>1257 Interior Design 4789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingual/Cross Cultural</td>
<td>1267 International Studies 2360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>1268 Journalism 2357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>0430 Liberal Arts 4901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>1278 Machine Technology 2379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>1289 Mathematics 2456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicano Studies</td>
<td>1345 Medical Assistant 1244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development</td>
<td>1346 Multimedia 2460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Technology</td>
<td>1358 Music 2458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Info Systems</td>
<td>1361 Natural Resources 2459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Sciences</td>
<td>1360 Nursing 2468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>1236 Office Technology/Secretarial 2469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance</td>
<td>1378 Recreation 3468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafting Technology</td>
<td>1389 Paramedic Studies 1464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>1458 Petroleum Technology 2489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Medical Services</td>
<td>1464 Philosophy 2567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>1467 Photography 2568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>1468 Physical Education 2569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>1475 Physics 2589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnic &amp; Special Studies</td>
<td>1478 Political Science 2678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Assistant</td>
<td>1487 Psychology 3457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fashion Design/Merchandising</td>
<td>1489 Recreation 3468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Languages</td>
<td>1569 Sociology 3567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>1589 Supervision 3590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>1678 Theatre Arts 3689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Communications/Design/Production</td>
<td>1689 Water Science 4579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Info Tech</td>
<td>1777 Transfer-Other 4400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences</td>
<td>1789 Undecided/Declared 4500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pregunta 17</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universidad de California</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UC, Berkeley</td>
<td>017846 UC, Merced 010269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UC, Davis</td>
<td>577750 UC, Riverside 337797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UC, Irvine</td>
<td>307781 UC, San Diego 377837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UC, Los Angeles</td>
<td>197857 UC, Santa Barbara 427677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UC, Santa Cruz</td>
<td>447765</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colegios y Universidades del Estado de California</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSU, Bakersfield</td>
<td>156250 CSU, Northridge 196770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU, Channel Islands</td>
<td>010758 Cal Poly, Pomona 196140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU, Chico</td>
<td>046242 CSU, Sacramento 346760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU, Dominguez Hills</td>
<td>196135 CSU, San Bernardino 366184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU, East Bay</td>
<td>061718 CSU, San Diego 376720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU, Fresno</td>
<td>106260 CSU, San Francisco 386796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU, Fullerton</td>
<td>306106 CSU, San Jose 436727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU, Humboldt</td>
<td>128450 Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo 406145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU, Long Beach</td>
<td>196131 CSU, San Marcos 376820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU, Los Angeles</td>
<td>196133 CSU, Sonoma 496710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU, Monterey Bay</td>
<td>276001 CSU, Stanislaus 506730</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colegios Comunitarios</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allan Hancock College</td>
<td>425213 Los Angeles City College 195346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American River College</td>
<td>345023 Los Angeles Harbor College 195365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antelope Valley Com. College</td>
<td>195020 Los Angeles Mission College 195953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakersfield College</td>
<td>155050 Los Angeles Pierce College 195834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barstow College</td>
<td>165074 Los Angeles Southwest College 195838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butte College</td>
<td>345115 Los Angeles Trade-Techn College 195930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabrillo College</td>
<td>445076 Los Angeles Valley College 195936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada College</td>
<td>415062 Los Medanos College 075269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerro Coso Com. College</td>
<td>195154 Mendocino College 236301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chabot College</td>
<td>155001 Merced College 245475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaffey College</td>
<td>365210 Mira Costa College 375509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citrus College</td>
<td>195177 Mission College 436861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City College of San Francisco</td>
<td>385092 Modesto Junior College 505500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coastline Community College</td>
<td>305001 Monterey Peninsula College 275270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Alameda</td>
<td>012507 Moorpark College 565320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Marin</td>
<td>215060 Mt. San Antonio College 195475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of San Mateo</td>
<td>415151 Mt. San Jacinto College 335403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of the Canyons</td>
<td>195175 Napa Valley College 285540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of the Desert</td>
<td>335125 Ohione College 015610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of the Redwoods</td>
<td>125140 Orange Coast College 305525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of the Sequoias</td>
<td>545071 Oxnard College 565321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of the Siskiyous</td>
<td>475200 Palo Verde College 335665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia College</td>
<td>555055 Palomar College 375542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compton Com. College</td>
<td>195196 Pasadena City College 195575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contra Costa Com. College</td>
<td>075190 Porterville College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosumnes River College</td>
<td>345124 Sacramento City College 336540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crafton Hills College</td>
<td>365211 San Bernardino Valley College 365594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuesta College</td>
<td>405650 Riverside Com. College 336887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuyamaca College</td>
<td>375260 Sacramento City College 336740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypress College</td>
<td>305191 Saddleback College 305579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeAnza College</td>
<td>435184 San Bernardino Valley College 365594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diablo Valley College</td>
<td>075268 San Diego City College 376633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Los Angeles College</td>
<td>195217 San Diego Mesa College 376893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Camino College</td>
<td>195225 San Diego Miramar College 376360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evergreen Valley College</td>
<td>435679 San Joaquin Delta College 395670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feather River College</td>
<td>325335 San Jose City College 436860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foothill College</td>
<td>435227 Santa Barbara City College 425560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno City College</td>
<td>105240 Santa Monica College 195825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fullerton College</td>
<td>305240 Santa Rosa Junior College 495690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaviian College</td>
<td>435263 Shasta College 455695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glendale Com. College</td>
<td>195257 Sierra College 315730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden West Com. College</td>
<td>305262 Skyline College 415711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grossmont College</td>
<td>375249 Solano Com. College 485825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartnell Community College</td>
<td>275132 Southwestern College 375807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Valley College</td>
<td>135570 Taft College 158580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India Valley College</td>
<td>215100 Ventura College 563154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvine Valley Com. College</td>
<td>305080 Victor Valley College 365790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kings River Com. College</td>
<td>105523 Vista College 015236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Tahoe Com. College</td>
<td>095001 West Hills College 105131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laney College</td>
<td>014540 West Los Angeles College 195652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lansing Com. College</td>
<td>185320 West Valley College 345860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Beach City College</td>
<td>195337 Yuba College 585925</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colegios y Universidades Independientes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cal Lutheran University</td>
<td>568120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Southern California</td>
<td>198904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of LaVeme</td>
<td>198329</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE
Spring 2008

PLEASE NOTE: Final Exams for PE activity classes, applicable short-term classes, and labs (that are scheduled separately from the lecture corequisite) will be given on the last meeting of class (prior to May 8, 2008).

DAILY CLASSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regular Meeting Time</th>
<th>Exam Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THURSDAY, May 8</td>
<td>9:00 - 9:30 TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10:00 - 12:00 TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12:30 - 2:30 TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3:00 - 5:00 TTh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FRIDAY, May 9

| 8:00 or 8:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily | 7:30 - 9:30 |
| 11:00 or 11:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily | 10:00 - 12:00 |
| 12:00 or 12:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily | 12:30 - 2:30 |
| 2:00 or 2:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily | 3:00 - 5:00 |

SATURDAY, May 10

Saturday and Sunday classes: 9:00 - 11:00.

MONDAY, May 12

| 7:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily | 7:30 - 9:30 |
| 10:00 or 10:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily | 10:00 - 12:00 |
| 1:00 or 1:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily | 1:30 - 3:30 |
| 4:00, 4:30, 5:00, or 5:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily | 5:00 - 7:00 |

TUESDAY, May 13

| 7:30, 8:00 or 8:30 TTh | 7:30 - 9:30 |
| 10:00 or 10:30 TTh | 10:00 - 12:00 |
| 1:00 or 1:30 TTh | 12:30 - 2:30 |
| 3:00 or 3:30 TTh | 3:00 - 5:00 |
| 4:00, 4:30, 5:00 or 5:30 T, Th or TTh | 5:15 - 7:15 |

WEDNESDAY, May 14

| 9:00 or 9:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily | 9:00 - 11:00 |

EVENING CLASSES

Classes beginning 6:00 p.m. or later will give final exams at 7:30 p.m. to 9:30 p.m. on the following evenings:

Monday and Monday-Wednesday classes: May 12
Tuesday and Tuesday-Thursday classes: May 13
Wednesday classes: May 14
Thursday classes: May 08
Friday classes: May 09

STUDENT REQUESTS FOR EARLY OR LATE EXAMINATION: No examinations are to be administered prior to the final exam schedule. Students requesting early or late exams may obtain a petition from the Admissions and Records Office. Approved petitions are to be on file in the office of the Division Dean prior to the exam date.

NO DEVIATIONS ARE TO BE MADE FROM THIS SCHEDULE

100 Ventura College Spring 2008 Schedule